

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PROSOCO
Revision Number 7

Issuing Date 19-Nov-2014

Revision date 10-Nov-2021

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier

Product Name PROSOCO® SL100 Water Repellent

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 40056

UN number UN1866

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use Restricted to professional users.

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

PROSOCO, Inc.
3741 Greenway Circle
Lawrence, Kansas 66046

Emergency telephone number

8:00 AM – 5:00 PM CST Monday-Friday 785-865-4200
NON-BUSINESS HOURS (INFOTRAC) 800-535-5053

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 4
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Flammable liquids	Category 3

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Warning

Hazard statements

Harmful if inhaled
Causes serious eye irritation
May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness
Flammable liquid and vapor



Appearance clear

Physical state Liquid

Odor Mild

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking
Keep container tightly closed
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/ and /lighting equipment
Use only non-sparking tools
Take precautionary measures against static discharge
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
Keep cool

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
In case of fire: Use CO₂, dry chemical, or foam for extinction

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
Store locked up

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**Other information**

- May be harmful if swallowed
- 5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Isobutyl triethoxysilane	18395-30-7	60 - 100	*
Proprietary Siloxane	Undisclosed	3 - 7	*

* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES**Description of first aid measures**

General advice	In case of accident or unwellness, seek medical advice (show directions for use or safety data sheet if possible).
Eye contact	Immediately flush with plenty of water. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Skin Contact	Wash off immediately with plenty of water.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Call a physician.

Ingestion Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

Self-protection of the first aider Remove all sources of ignition.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Causes eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use. Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Water spray (fog). Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Remove all sources of ignition. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent product from entering drains. See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal.

Methods for cleaning up Dam up. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Use clean non-sparking tools to collect absorbed material. Ground and bond containers when transferring material.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and other sources of ignition (i.e., pilot lights, electric motors and static electricity). Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions	Keep in properly labeled containers. Keep containers tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep locked up and out of reach of children.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines	This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.
----------------------------	---

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.
-----------------------------	---

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin and body protection	Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.
General Hygiene Considerations	Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid	Odor	Mild
Appearance	clear	Odor threshold	No information available
Color	colorless		
Property	Values	Remarks • Method	
pH	Not Applicable		
Melting point / freezing point °F	No information available		
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available		
Flash point	45 °C / 113 °F	ASTM D 3278	
Evaporation rate	No information available		
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available		
Flammability Limit in Air			
Upper flammability limit:	No information available		
Lower flammability limit:	No information available		
Vapor pressure	No information available		
Vapor density	No information available		
Specific gravity	0.920		
Water solubility	Insoluble in water		
Solubility in other solvents	No information available		
Partition coefficient	No information available		
Autoignition temperature	No information available		
Decomposition temperature	No information available		
Kinematic viscosity	No information available		
Dynamic viscosity	No information available		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No data available

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products

Methanol.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Harmful by inhalation.
Eye contact	Causes eye irritation.
Skin Contact	Avoid contact with skin.
Ingestion	Do not taste or swallow.

Component Information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms	Causes eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness.
-----------------	---

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Chronic toxicity	May cause adverse liver effects.
Target organ effects	Eyes, heart, kidney, liver.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

Unknown acute toxicity	5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .	
ATEmix (oral)	2106 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	219058 mg/kg mg/l

ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	1.6 mg/l
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	1705.7 mg/l

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Do not reuse container.
US EPA Waste Number	D001

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Not regulated (If shipped in NON BULK packaging by ground transport)
UN number	UN1866
UN proper shipping name	Resin Solution
Transport hazard class(es)	3
Packing group	III

IATA	
UN number	UN1866
UN proper shipping name	Resin Solution
Transport hazard class(es)	3
Packing group	III

IMDG	
UN number	UN1866
UN proper shipping name	Resin Solution
Transport hazard class(es)	3
Packing group	III

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA Complies
DSL/NDSL Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

US Federal Regulations**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	Yes
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

NFPA	Health hazards 2	Flammability 2	Instability 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 2	Flammability 2	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Prepared By Regulatory Department
Issuing Date 19-Nov-2014
Revision date 10-Nov-2021
Revision Note

For product produced after Nov 15, 2021
SDS sections updated 2 3 4 9 11

Disclaimer

The information contained on the Safety Data Sheet has been compiled from data considered accurate. This data is believed to be reliable, but it must be pointed out that values for certain properties are known to vary from source to source. PROSOCO, Inc. expressly disclaims any warranty express or implied as well as any liability for any injury or loss arising from the use of this information or the materials described. This data is not to be construed as absolutely complete since additional data may be desirable when particular conditions or circumstances exist. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the best precautions necessary for the safe handling and use of this product for his unique application. This data relates only to the specific material designated and is not to be used in combination with any other material. Many federal and state regulations pertain directly or indirectly to the product's end use and disposal of containers and unused material. It is the purchaser's responsibility to familiarize himself with all applicable regulations.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PROSOCO
Revision Number 2

Issuing Date 02-Feb-2015

Revision date 01-Jun-2018

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier

Product Name Sure Klean® Weather Seal SL40 <600

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 40050

UN number UN1866

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use Restricted to professional users.

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

PROSOCO, Inc.
3741 Greenway Circle
Lawrence, Kansas 66046

Emergency telephone number

8:00 AM – 5:00 PM CST Monday-Friday 785-865-4200
NON-BUSINESS HOURS (INFOTRAC) 800-535-5053

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 4
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Flammable liquids	Category 2

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Danger

Hazard statements

Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled
Causes skin irritation
Causes serious eye irritation
May cause drowsiness or dizziness
Highly flammable liquid and vapor



Appearance clear**Physical state** Liquid**Odor** Alcohol**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking
Keep container tightly closed
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/ .? /equipment
Use only non-sparking tools
Take precautionary measures against static discharge
Keep cool

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
Rinse mouth
In case of fire: Use CO₂, dry chemical, or foam for extinction

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
Store locked up

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**Other information**

No information available

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	30 - 60	*
Isobutyl triethoxysilane	18395-30-7	30 - 60	*
Acetone	67-64-1	7 - 13	*

* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES**Description of first aid measures****General advice**

Immediate medical attention is required.

Eye contact

Immediately flush with plenty of water. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. If symptoms

persist, call a physician.

Skin Contact

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

Inhalation

Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapors. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Call a physician.

Ingestion

Do NOT induce vomiting. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician.

Self-protection of the first aider

Remove all sources of ignition. Use personal protective equipment as required.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**Symptoms**

Harmful if swallowed. Harmful if inhaled. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**Note to physicians**

Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use. Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Extinguishing powder. Alcohol resistant foam. Water spray (fog).

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient. Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Flammable.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**Personal precautions**

Remove all sources of ignition. Vapors may travel to source of ignition and flash back. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

Environmental precautions**Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent product from entering drains. Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**Methods for containment**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal.

Methods for cleaning up

Dam up. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Use clean non-sparking tools to collect absorbed material. Ground and bond containers when transferring material.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling

Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and other sources of ignition (i.e., pilot lights, electric motors and static electricity). Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Use personal protective equipment as required.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions

Keep containers tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep tightly closed in a dry and cool place. Keep in properly labeled containers. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible materials

Incompatible with oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Isopropyl Alcohol 67-63-0	STEL: 400 ppm TWA: 200 ppm	TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 400 ppm (vacated) TWA: 980 mg/m ³ (vacated) STEL: 500 ppm (vacated) STEL: 1225 mg/m ³	IDLH: 2000 ppm TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m ³ STEL: 500 ppm STEL: 1225 mg/m ³
Acetone 67-64-1	STEL: 750 ppm TWA: 500 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 2400 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 750 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1800 mg/m ³ (vacated) STEL: 2400 mg/m ³ The acetone STEL does not apply to the cellulose acetate fiber industry. It is in effect for all other sectors (vacated) STEL: 1000 ppm	IDLH: 2500 ppm TWA: 250 ppm TWA: 590 mg/m ³

NIOSH IDLH *Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health*

Other information

Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems. Take precautionary measures against static discharges.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection

Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection

If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

General Hygiene Considerations Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid	Odor	Alcohol
Appearance	clear	Odor threshold	No information available
Color	colorless		
Property	Values	Remarks • Method	
pH	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	
Melting point / freezing point °F	No information available	No data available	
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available		
Flash point	0 °C / 32 °F	ASTM D 3278	
Evaporation rate	No information available		
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available		
Flammability Limit in Air			
Upper flammability limit:	No information available		
Lower flammability limit:	No information available		
Vapor pressure	No information available		
Vapor density	No information available		
Specific gravity	0.842		
Water solubility	partially soluble		
Solubility in other solvents	No information available		
Partition coefficient	No information available		
Autoignition temperature	No information available		
Decomposition temperature	No information available		
Kinematic viscosity	No information available		
Dynamic viscosity	No information available		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No data available

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials

Incompatible with oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon oxides. Unidentified organic compounds.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information Harmful if swallowed Harmful by inhalation Causes serious eye irritation Causes skin irritation

Inhalation	Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Harmful by inhalation.
Eye contact	Avoid contact with eyes. Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Contact	Avoid contact with skin. Causes skin irritation.
Ingestion	Do not taste or swallow. Harmful if swallowed.

Component Information

Chemical name	LD50/Oral	LD50/Dermal	Inhalation LC50
Isopropyl Alcohol 67-63-0	= 4396 mg/kg (Rat)	= 12800 mg/kg (Rat) = 12870 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 72.6 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Acetone 67-64-1	= 5800 mg/kg (Rat)		

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms Harmful by inhalation and if swallowed. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP. This product contains one or more substances which are classified by IARC as carcinogenic to humans (Group I), probably carcinogenic to humans (Group 2A) or possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B).
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Chronic toxicity	Avoid repeated exposure. May cause adverse liver effects.
Target organ effects	central nervous system, Eyes, Gastrointestinal tract (GI), Respiratory system, Skin, heart, kidney, liver.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

ATEmix (oral)	1075 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	26246 mg/kg mg/l
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	3.7 mg/l
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	4193.4 mg/l

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity**

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Isopropyl Alcohol 67-63-0	1000: 96 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50 1000: 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50	9640: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 11130: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 1400000: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus µg/L LC50	-	13299: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Acetone 67-64-1	-	4.74 - 6.33: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 6210 - 8120: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 8300: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L	-	10294 - 17704: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static 12600 - 12700: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

		LC50		
--	--	------	--	--

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Chemical name	Partition coefficient
Isopropyl Alcohol 67-63-0	0.05
Acetone 67-64-1	-0.24

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Waste treatment methods****Disposal of wastes**

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse container.

US EPA Waste Number

D001

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**DOT****UN number**

Regulated

UN proper shipping name

UN1866

Transport hazard class(es)

Resin Solution

Packing group

3

II

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**International Inventories****TSCA**

Complies

DSL/NDSL

Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

US Federal Regulations**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical

or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Isopropyl Alcohol - 67-63-0	67-63-0	30 - 60	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	Yes
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Acetone 67-64-1	5000 lb	-	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Isopropyl Alcohol 67-63-0	X	X	X
Acetone 67-64-1	X	X	X

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	Health hazards 2	Flammability 3	Instability 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 2	Flammability 3	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Prepared By Regulatory Department

Issuing Date 02-Feb-2015

Revision date 01-Jun-2018

Revision Note

SDS sections updated 2 7 11

For product produced after June 15, 2018

Disclaimer

The information contained on the Safety Data Sheet has been compiled from data considered accurate. This data is believed to be reliable, but it must be pointed out that values for certain properties are known to vary from source to source. PROSOCO, Inc. expressly disclaims any warranty express or implied as well as any liability for any injury or loss arising from the use of this information or the materials described. This data is not to be construed as absolutely complete since additional data may be desirable when particular conditions or circumstances exist. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the best precautions necessary for the safe handling and use of this product for his unique application. This data relates only to the specific material designated and is not to be used in combination with any other material. Many federal and state regulations pertain directly or indirectly to the product's end use and disposal of containers and unused material. It is the purchaser's responsibility to familiarize himself with all applicable regulations.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

PROSOCO, Inc.



PROSOCO
Version 2

Issue Date 05-Jan-2015

Revision Date 16-Jul-2015

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier

Product Name Sure Klean® Limestone Restorer

Other means of identification

Product Code 20034
UN/ID No UN1760

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Restricted to professional users.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

PROSOCO, Inc.
3741 Greenway Circle
Lawrence, Kansas 66046

Emergency telephone number

8:00 AM – 5:00 PM CST Monday-Friday 785-865-4200
NON-BUSINESS HOURS (INFOTRAC) 800-535-5053

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Gases)	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 2
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1 Sub-category B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Reproductive toxicity	Category 1B
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Danger

Hazard statements

Fatal if inhaled
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
May damage fertility or the unborn child
May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness



Appearance clear	Physical state Liquid	Odor Pungent
-------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
Use personal protective equipment as required
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Wear respiratory protection
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Precautionary Statements - Response

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store locked up
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**Other Information**

No information available

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Water	7732-18-5	60 - 100	*
Hydrogen Chloride	7647-01-0	10 - 30	*
Glycolic Acid	79-14-1	5 - 10	*
Methoxyacetic acid	625-45-6	0.1 - 1	*

* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES**First aid measures****General advice**

Immediate medical attention is required.

Eye contact

Immediate medical attention is required. Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area.

Skin Contact

Immediate medical attention is required. Wash off immediately with plenty of water while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Inhalation

Remove to fresh air. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

Ingestion Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Remove from exposure, lie down.

Self-protection of the first aider Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Harmful if inhaled.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure. Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid breathing vapors or mists.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water. Should not be released into the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent product from entering drains. See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal.

Methods for cleaning up Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal. After cleaning, flush away traces with water.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep out of the reach of children. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep in properly labeled containers.

Incompatible materials Incompatible with strong acids and bases. Incompatible with oxidizing agents. Metals.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Hydrogen Chloride 7647-01-0	Ceiling: 2 ppm	(vacated) Ceiling: 5 ppm (vacated) Ceiling: 7 mg/m ³ Ceiling: 5 ppm Ceiling: 7 mg/m ³	IDLH: 50 ppm Ceiling: 5 ppm Ceiling: 7 mg/m ³

NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Other Information Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers. Eyewash stations. Brush on or apply at the lowest practical pressure. Do not atomize during application. Beware of wind drift. Proper work practices and planning should be utilized to avoid contact with workers, passersby, and non-masonry surfaces. Application equipment, scaffolding, swing stages and support systems must be constructed of acid resistant materials. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Tight sealing safety goggles. Face protection shield.

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

General Hygiene Considerations When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid	Odor	Pungent
Appearance	clear	Odor threshold	No information available
Color	Slight amber		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	0.18	@ 1:6 Dilution
Melting point/freezing point	-30 °C / -22 °F	
Boiling point/boiling range	No information available	Not Applicable
Flash point		Not Applicable
Evaporation rate	No information available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limits	No information available	
Lower flammability limit	No information available	
Vapor pressure	No information available	
Vapor density	No information available	
Specific Gravity	1.14	
Water solubility	completely soluble	
Solubility in other solvents	No information available	
Partition coefficient	No information available	
Autoignition temperature	No information available	
Decomposition temperature	No information available	
Kinematic viscosity	No information available	
Dynamic viscosity	No information available	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No data available

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods. Strong bases.

Incompatible materials

Incompatible with strong acids and bases. Incompatible with oxidizing agents. Metals.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	Corrosive Harmful by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed
Inhalation	Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Harmful by inhalation.
Eye contact	Corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage including blindness.
Skin Contact	Corrosive. Contact causes severe skin irritation and possible burns.
Ingestion	Harmful if swallowed. Can burn mouth, throat, and stomach.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg (Rat)	-	-
Hydrogen Chloride 7647-01-0	= 700 mg/kg (Rat)	> 5010 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 3124 ppm (Rat) 1 h
Glycolic Acid 79-14-1	= 1950 mg/kg (Rat)	-	= 7.7 mg/L (Rat) 4 h

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Harmful by inhalation and if swallowed.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.
Carcinogenicity This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP. This product contains one or more substances which are classified by IARC as carcinogenic to humans (Group I), probably carcinogenic to humans (Group 2A) or possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B).
Reproductive toxicity No information available.
STOT - single exposure No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure No information available.
Chronic toxicity Chronic exposure to corrosive fumes/gases may cause erosion of the teeth followed by jaw necrosis. Bronchial irritation with chronic cough and frequent attacks of pneumonia are common. Gastrointestinal disturbances may also be seen. Avoid repeated exposure. Possible risk of irreversible effects.
Target Organ Effects Eyes, Respiratory system, Skin.
Aspiration hazard Risk of serious damage to the lungs (by aspiration).

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

ATEmix (oral) 2710 mg/kg
 ATEmix (dermal) 21561 mg/kg
 ATEmix (inhalation-gas) 6722 mg/l
 ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) 0.2 mg/l

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity**

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Hydrogen Chloride 7647-01-0	-	282: 96 h Gambusia affinis mg/L LC50 static	-	-
Glycolic Acid 79-14-1	-	5000: 96 h Brachydanio rerio mg/L LC50 static	-	-

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Glycolic Acid 79-14-1	-1.11

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Waste treatment methods**

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse container.

US EPA Waste Number D002

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Regulated
UN/ID No UN1760
Proper shipping name Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (Hydrochloric and Hydroxyacetic Acid)
Hazard Class 8
Packing Group II

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA Complies

DSL/NDSL Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Hydrogen Chloride - 7647-01-0	7647-01-0	10 - 30	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Hydrogen Chloride 7647-01-0	5000 lb	-	-	X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Hydrogen Chloride 7647-01-0	5000 lb	5000 lb	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Hydrogen Chloride 7647-01-0	X	X	X
Sulfuric Acid 7664-93-9	X	X	X
Formic acid 64-18-6	X	X	X

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	Health hazards 3	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 3	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Prepared By Regulatory Department
Issue Date 05-Jan-2015
Revision Date 16-Jul-2015
Revision Note

SDS sections updated
2 3 6 7

Disclaimer

The information contained on the Material Safety Data Sheet has been compiled from data considered accurate. This data is believed to be reliable, but it must be pointed out that values for certain properties are known to vary from source to source. PROSOCO, Inc. expressly disclaims any warranty express or implied as well as any liability for any injury or loss arising from the use of this information or the materials described. This data is not to be construed as absolutely complete since additional data may be desirable when particular conditions or circumstances exist. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the best precautions necessary for the safe handling and use of this product for his unique application. This data relates only to the specific material designated and is not to be used in combination with any other material. Many federal and state regulations pertain directly or indirectly to the product's end use and disposal of containers and unused material. It is the purchaser's responsibility to familiarize himself with all applicable regulations.

End of Safety Data Sheet

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 01 – CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION:

Chemical Name: **NUFLEX® 302 GENERAL PURPOSE SILICONE SEALANT**

Manufacturer: **NUCO INC.**
150 Curtis Drive
Guelph, Ontario N1K 1N5
Tel: (519)-823-4994
Fax: (519)-823-1099
Infotrac 24 Hour Emergency Tel: (800)-535-5053

Date: **March 26, 2014**

Prepared by: **Technical Services Department**

WHMIS Classification: **D2A, D2B**

Product Use: **Silicone Sealant and Adhesive**

SECTION 02 – COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS No.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>LD50 (Oral-Rat)</u>	<u>LC50 (Inhalation-Rat)</u>
Amorphous Silica	7631-86-9	7.0 – 13.0	3,160 mg/kg	> 0.139 mg/L (4 hr)
Methyl Triacetoxysilane	4253-34-3	1.0 – 5.0	1,600 mg/kg	Not available
Ethyl Triacetoxysilane	17689-77-9	1.0 – 5.0	1,460 mg/kg	Not available
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	556-67-2	0.1 – 1.0	1,540 mg/kg	36 mg/L (4 hr)
Pigmented sealants may contain:				
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	0.1 – 1.0	14,400 mg/kg	Not available
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0.1 – 1.0	24,000 mg/kg	Not available
Pigment Blue 15	147-14-8	1.0 – 5.0	>10,000 mg/kg	Not available
Iron Oxide	1309-37-1	1.0 – 5.0	Not available	Not available

The ingredients listed above are controlled products as defined in CPR, am. SOR/88-555 or 29 CFR 1910.1200

SECTION 03 – HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

ROUTES OF ENTRY INTO THE BODY (ACUTE EFFECTS):

Eyes: Direct contact may cause moderate irritation.

Skin: May cause moderate irritation.

Inhalation: Irritates respiratory passages very slightly. If material is heated or vapor generated, care should be taken to prevent inhalation. If high vapor concentrations are attained then central nervous system depression may occur, characterized by drowsiness, dizziness, confusion or loss of coordination.

Ingestion: Low ingestion hazard in normal use.

WHMIS HAZARD SYMBOL(S):



SECTION 04 - FIRST AID MEASURES:

Eyes: Flush with copious quantities of lukewarm water. Do not attempt to physically remove the solids or gums from the eye. Seek medical attention immediately.

Skin: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash thoroughly with warm water and non-abrasive soap. Seek medical attention if you feel ill or a reaction develops.

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air and provide water. Seek medical attention if you feel ill or a reaction develops.

Ingestion: Get medical attention.

SECTION 05 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammable Conditions:	Avoid direct sources of heat or ignition in uncured state.
Extinguishing Media:	Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water fog or foam. Water can be used to cool fire exposed containers
Fire Fighting Measures:	Self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing should be worn in fighting large fires involving chemicals. Determine the need to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan.
Flash Point:	Not applicable
Flammability Limits:	Lower Explosion Limit - not available Upper Explosion Limit - not available
Autoignition Temperature:	Not available
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Carbon oxides, silicone dioxide, metal oxides, formaldehyde, and traces of incompletely burned carbon products.
Sensitivity - Impact:	None
Static:	None

SECTION 06 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Containment / Clean Up:	Restrict access to the area of the spill. Provide ventilation, NIOSH/MHSA approved respirator and protective clothing. Scrape up sealant and place in container for disposal. Clean area as appropriate since silicone materials can represent a slip hazard. Cleaning may require steam, solvents or detergents. Dispose of saturated absorbant or cleaning materials appropriately, since spontaneous heating may occur. Local, state, provincial, federal laws and regulations may apply to releases and disposal of this material, as well as those materials and items employed in the cleanup.
-------------------------	--

SECTION 07 - HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Handling and Storage:	Store in an adequately ventilated area under dry conditions between 50°F (10°C) to 77°F (25°C) and keep container tightly sealed when not in use.
-----------------------	---

SECTION 08 - EXPOSURE CONTROL / PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Component Exposure Limits:	<u>Amorphous Silica (CAS# 7631-86-9):</u> Although the silica is coated with the silicone sealant observe the particulate limits. OSHA PEL: TWA 80 mg/m ³ / SiO ₂ . NIOSH REL: TWA 6 mg/m ³ . <u>Methyl Triacetoxysilane (CAS# 4253-34-3)</u> forms acetic acid upon contact with atmospheric moisture. Provide adequate ventilation to control exposures within the following exposure guidelines: ACGIH TLV: TWA 10 ppm, STEL 15 ppm; OSHA PEL: TWA 10 ppm. <u>Ethyl Triacetoxysilane (CAS# 17689-77-9)</u> forms acetic acid upon contact with atmospheric moisture. Provide adequate ventilation to control exposures within the following exposure guidelines: ACGIH TLV: TWA 10 ppm, STEL 15 ppm; OSHA PEL: TWA 10 ppm. <u>Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane (CAS# 556-67-2):</u> Provide adequate ventilation to control exposures within the following exposure guidelines: ACGIH TLV: TWA 10 ppm, STEL 15 ppm; OSHA PEL: TWA 10 ppm. <u>Pigmented Sealants:</u> <u>Carbon Black (CAS# 1333-86-4):</u> Although the carbon black is coated with the silicone sealant observe the particulate limits. OSHA PEL and ACGIH TLV: TWA 3.5 mg/m ³ . <u>Titanium Dioxide (CAS# 13463-67-7):</u> Although the titanium dioxide is coated with the silicone sealant observe the particulate limits. OSHA PEL: TWA 15 mg/m ³ . ACGIH TLV: TWA 10 mg/m ³ . <u>Iron Oxide (CAS# 1309-37-1):</u> Although the iron oxide is coated with the silicone sealant observe the particulate limits. OSHA PEL: TWA 10 mg/m ³ ; ACGIH TLV: TWA 5 mg/m ³ respirable fraction. <u>Pigment Blue 15 (CAS# 147-14-8):</u> Although the pigment blue 15 is coated with the silicone sealant observe copper dust limits. OSHA PEL: TWA 1 mg/m ³ ; ACGIH TLV: TWA 1 mg/m ³ .
Respiratory:	Use respiratory protection unless local exhaust ventilation is provided or exposures are within guidelines.
Ventilation:	In indoor applications, passive ventilation (opening of doors and windows) is recommended. Local exhaust as necessary to keep exposure levels within guidelines.

Personal Protective Equipment:

Safety glasses with side-protection, impermeable gloves (e.g., neoprene, nitrile, silver shield (R)), coveralls or apron are important in preventing contamination of eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.

SECTION 09 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Physical State:	Paste
Odor and Appearance:	Acetic acid / thixotropic sealant
Odor Threshold:	Not available
Specific Gravity:	1.01
Vapor Pressure:	Not available
Vapor Density:	Not available
Evaporation Rate:	Not available
Boiling Point:	Not available
Freezing Point:	Not available
pH (ASTM D1293):	3.2
Acid Reserve, g NaOH/100 g (CCCR 2001, Sections 43 and 44):	0.17
Coeff. Oil/Water Distribution:	Not available

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Chemical Stability:	Stable
Incompatible Materials:	Strong oxidizing agents or electrophiles (e.g. ferric chloride). Concentrated acids or bases can degrade the silicone polymer.
Reactive Conditions:	Moisture and incompatible materials.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Effects of overexposure:	Acetic acid vapors may irritate eyes, nose and throat. Direct contact with eyes and skin will irritate. Pigmented Sealants: Although the carbon black (CAS# 1333-86-4) is encapsulated by the silicone sealant, prolonged overexposure to carbon black dust causes lung fibrosis. Although the titanium dioxide (CAS# 13463-67-7) is encapsulated by the silicone sealant, prolonged overexposure to titanium dioxide dust causes tightness pain in the chest, coughing and difficulty breathing.
Sensitization:	No known applicable information.
Carcinogenicity:	No ingredients considered by IARC, NTP or OSHA to be carcinogens except in the pigmented sealants which may contain: Carbon Black (CAS# 1333-86-4): IARC Group 2B – possibly carcinogenic to humans. Titanium Dioxide (CAS# 13463-67-7): IARC Group 2B – possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Reproductive Toxicity:	Evidence of reproductive effects in laboratory animals when exposed to Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane (CAS# 556-67-2) by inhalation at concentrations of 500 ppm or higher for 70 days prior to mating.
Teratogenicity:	No effects observed in laboratory animals when exposed to Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane (CAS# 556-67-2) by inhalation at concentrations up to 700 ppm.
Mutagenicity:	No known applicable information.
Synergistic Products:	No known applicable information.

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Air:	Complete information is not yet available.
Water:	Complete information is not yet available.
Soil:	Complete information is not yet available.

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Waste Disposal:	Dispose in accordance with Federal, State / Provincial and local regulations.
-----------------	---

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Shipping Information:	Not subject to DOT, TDG, IMDG Code or IATA Regulations.
-----------------------	---

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION:

TSCA Inventory Status:	Chemical components listed on TSCA inventory except as exempted.
NFPA Profile:	Health 2, Flammability 1, Reactivity 0
SARA TITLE III Chemical Listings:	<u>Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 355):</u> None <u>Section 304 CERCLA Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 302):</u> None <u>Section 311 / 312 Hazard Class (40 CFR 370):</u> Acute: Yes; Chronic: No; Fire: No; Pressure: No; Reactive: No <u>Section 313 Toxic Chemicals (40 CFR 372):</u> None present or none present in regulated quantities.
State Substance List:	This product contains a listed substance(s) that appears on one or more of the Substance Lists for Pennsylvania, Massachusetts and New Jersey: amorphous silica (CAS# 7631-86-9); methyl triacetoxysilane (CAS# 4253-34-3); ethyl triacetoxysilane (CAS# 17689-77-9); dimethylsiloxane, hydroxy terminated (CAS# 70131-67-8); isoparaffinic hydrocarbon (CAS# 64742-46-7); and may contain carbon black (CAS# 1333-86-4); titanium dioxide (CAS# 13463-67-7); pigment blue 15 (CAS# 147-14-8), and iron oxide (CAS# 1309-37-1).
California Proposition 65 List:	No known applicable information.
Volatile Organic Content:	30 grams per liter, <3% by weight (Chemically Curing Sealants and Caulks – CARB Method 310: VOC less water, less exempt compounds and LVP-VOCs).
Domestic Substance List:	Chemical components listed on DSL except as exempted.

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION:

The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, express or implied, is made. Product users should make independent judgements of the suitability of this information to ensure proper use and to protect the health and safety of employees.

Form: MSDSNUFLEX302GENERALPURPOSESILICONESEALANT Rev.: 7 Date: 03/14



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Creation Date 15-Aug-2013

Revision Date 22-Jun-2018

Version 3

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Name Acoustic Sealant

Synonyms QuietZone® Acoustic Caulk ; QuietZone® Acoustic Sealant

Product Code OCIS00031

Manufacturer Address Owens Corning Insulating Systems, LLC
One Owens Corning Parkway
Toledo, Ohio 43659

Company Phone Number 1-800-GET-PINK or 1-800-438-7465
24 Hour Emergency Phone Number Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 or 1-703-741-5970 CCN17393
Emergency Telephone 1-419-248-5330 (after 5 pm ET and weekends)

E-mail address safetydatasheet@owenscorning.com
Company Website <http://owenscorning.com/>

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

OSHA Regulatory Status This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Label elements

Not Hazardous

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable

Unknown acute toxicity No information available

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture
Product Components

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	Trade Secret
---------------	--------	----------	--------------

Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	1-5	*
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated middle	64742-46-7	1-5	*
Dipropylene Glycol Dibenzoate	27138-31-4	1-5	*
Sodium nitrite	7632-00-0	0-0.1	*

- *The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret
- The remaining components of this product are non-hazardous or are in a small enough quantity as to not meet regulatory thresholds for disclosure. These components contain no substances or impurities which would influence the classification of this product

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of First Aid Measures

- Eye contact**
- Immediately flush with plenty of water. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes
 - Keep eye wide open while rinsing
 - If symptoms persist, call a physician
- Skin contact**
- Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water
 - Consult a physician if necessary
- Inhalation**
- Remove to fresh air
 - If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration
 - If symptoms persist, call a physician
- Ingestion**
- **DO NOT** induce vomiting
 - Rinse mouth
 - Drink plenty of water
 - If symptoms persist, call a physician
- Note to physicians**
- Treat symptomatically

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media**
- Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment
- Unsuitable extinguishing media**
- None known
- Specific hazards arising from the chemical**
- Non-flammable (aqueous emulsion). After water evaporates, remaining material will burn.
- Explosion data**
- Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** • No
- Sensitivity to Static Discharge** • No
- Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**
- As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus (positive-pressure), MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- Personal precautions**
- Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas
- Environmental precautions**
- Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas
 - Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system
 - See Section 12 for ecotoxicology additional information

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for containment** • Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so
- Methods for cleaning up**
- Use personal protective equipment as required
 - Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal
 - Clean contaminated surface thoroughly

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Advice on safe handling**
- Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing
 - Use personal protective equipment as required
 - Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Storage Conditions**
- Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place
 - Keep out of the reach of children
- Incompatible materials** • None known based on information supplied

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**Control parameters****Exposure Guidelines**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH REL
Ground Calcium Carbonate 1317-65-3	-	TWA: 15 mg/m ³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m ³ respirable fraction (vacated) TWA: 15 mg/m ³ total dust (vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m ³ respirable fraction	TWA: 10 mg/m ³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Titanium Dioxide 13463-67-7	TWA: 10 mg/m ³	TWA: 15 mg/m ³ total dust (vacated) TWA: 10 mg/m ³ total dust	IDLH: 5000 mg/m ³

NIOSH REL *Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health*

Other Information Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

Engineering Controls

Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

- Eye/face protection** • Tight sealing safety goggles
- Skin and body protection** • Wear protective gloves
- Respiratory protection** • When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators in accordance with their company's respiratory protection program, local regulations or 29 CFR 1910.134
- General Hygiene Considerations**
- When using do not eat, drink or smoke
 - Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling products

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state	Solid
Appearance	Paste
Odor	Slightly acrylic
Color	White
pH value	7.8
Melting point / freezing point	0 °C / 32 °F
Boiling point / boiling range	100 °C / °F
Flash point	No information available
Density VALUE	Lighter than air
Water solubility	Dilutable in wet stage
Autoignition temperature	
Specific Gravity	1.56

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	• No data available
Chemical stability	• Stable under recommended storage conditions
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions	• None under normal processing
Conditions to avoid	• None known
Incompatible materials	• None known based on information supplied
Hazardous Decomposition Products	• None known based on information supplied

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	• No data available
---------------------	---------------------

Chemical name	Oral LD50	LD50/dermal/rat - NO UNITS (Wizards mg/kg)	Inhalation LC50
Water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg (Rat)	-	-
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated middle 64742-46-7	= 7400 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 4.6 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Titanium Dioxide 13463-67-7	> 10000 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Polyethylene glycol octylphenyl ether 9036-19-5	= 1700 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Sodium nitrite 7632-00-0	= 85 mg/kg (Rat)	-	= 5.5 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Ammonium hydroxide 1336-21-6	= 350 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization	No information available.
---------------	---------------------------

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.
Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicity No information available.
STOT - single exposure No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure No information available.
Aspiration hazard No information available.
 mg/kg mg/l

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity • Toxic to aquatic life

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated middle 64742-46-7	-	35: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 10000: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static	-
Sodium nitrite 7632-00-0	-	0.19: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 flow-through 0.092 - 0.13: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 flow-through 0.65 - 1: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static 0.4 - 0.6: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 semi-static 20: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 2.3: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through	-
Ammonium hydroxide 1336-21-6	-	8.2: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50	0.66: 48 h water flea mg/L EC50 0.66: 48 h Daphnia pulex mg/L EC50

Persistence and degradability • No information available

Bioaccumulation • No information available

Other adverse effects • No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal of wastes • Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations

Contaminated packaging • Do not reuse container

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

TDG Not regulated

MEX Not regulated

ICAO (air) Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

RID Not regulated

ADR Not regulated

ADN Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

Chemical name	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	ENCS	IECSC	KECL	PICCS	AICS
Titanium Dioxide 13463-67-7	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated middle 64742-46-7	X	X		X			X	X	X	X
Dipropylene Glycol Dibenzoate 27138-31-4	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X
Sodium nitrite 7632-00-0	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65



Warning

This product can expose you to chemicals including those listed below, which is [are] known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Titanium Dioxide	Carcinogen

13463-67-7

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Titanium Dioxide 13463-67-7	X	X	X
Sodium Nitrate 7632-00-0	X	X	X
Sodium nitrite 7632-00-0	X	X	X

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Creation Date 15-Aug-2013
Revision Date 22-Jun-2018
Revision Note SDS sections updated 15

Disclaimer

Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use

End of Safety Data Sheet



Safety Data Sheet

24 Hour Emergency Phone Numbers
Medical/Poison Control:
 In U.S.: Call 1-800-222-1222

Outside U.S.: Call your local poison control center

Transportation/National Response Center:

1-800-535-5053

1-352-323-3500

NOTE: The National Response Center emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

IMPORTANT: Provide this information to employees, customers, and users of this product. Read this SDS before handling or disposing of this product. This product is covered by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard and this document has been prepared in accordance with requirements of this standard. All abbreviated terms used in this SDS are further described in Section 16.

1. Identification

Product Name:	Alex Painters Acrylic Latex Caulk	Revision Date:	4/12/2022
Product UPC Number:	070798180659	Supersedes Date:	12/29/2021
Manufacturer:	DAP Global Inc. 2400 Boston Street Suite 200 Baltimore, MD 21224-4723 888-327-8477 (non - emergency matters)	Product Use/Class:	Caulking Compound
	SDS Coordinator: MSDS@dap.com	SDS No:	1001101
	Emergency Telephone: Transportation: 1-800-535 -5053 1-352-323-3500 Poison Control: 1-800-222-1222	Preparer:	Regulatory and Environmental Affairs

2. Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects.

GHS Classification

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

Symbol(s) of Product

None

Signal Word

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

Possible Hazards

57% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute toxicity

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt. %</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Limestone	1317-65-3	30-60	No Information	No Information

Lubricating petroleum oil
 Petroleum distillates
 Glycol ethers

72623-86-0
 64741-88-4
 Proprietary

5-10 GHS07
 1-5 No Information
 0.1-1.0 No Information

H332
 No Information
 No Information

The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in the "Other information" Section.

4. First-aid Measures

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Material is not likely to present an inhalation hazard at ambient conditions. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical attention immediately.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: In case of contact, wash skin immediately with soap and water.

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with large quantities of water for at least 15 minutes until irritation subsides. Get medical attention immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: If swallowed, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Get medical attention immediately.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None Known.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Use water spray to cool exposed surfaces.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Spray or Fog, Water

6. Accidental Release Measures

ENVIRONMENTAL MEASURES: Wipe up or scrape up and contain for salvage or disposal. Clean area as appropriate. Dispose of saturated absorbent or cleaning materials appropriately. Local, state and federal laws and regulations may apply to releases and disposal of this material, as well as those materials and items employed in the cleanup of releases. You will need to determine which federal, state and local laws and regulations are applicable. Sections 13 and 15 of this MSDS provide information regarding certain federal and state requirements.

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Use personal protective equipment as necessary. In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations. Scrape up dried material and place into containers.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN! DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. Use only with adequate ventilation. Ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. Wash thoroughly after handling.

STORAGE: Avoid excessive heat and freezing. Do not store at temperatures above 120 °F (49 °C). Store away from caustics and oxidizers.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV-TWA</u>	<u>ACGIH-TLV STEL</u>	<u>OSHA PEL-TWA</u>	<u>OSHA PEL-CEILING</u>
Limestone	N.E.	N.E.	15 mg/m ³ TWA total dust, 5 mg/m ³ TWA respirable fraction	N.E.
Lubricating petroleum oil	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Petroleum distillates	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Glycol ethers	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

Further Advice: MEL = Maximum Exposure Limit OES = Occupational Exposure Standard SUP = Supplier's Recommendation
 Sk = Skin Sensitizer N.E. = Not Established

Personal Protection

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.



SKIN PROTECTION: Rubber gloves.



EYE PROTECTION: Goggles or safety glasses with side shields.



OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Not required under normal use.



HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	White to Off-White	Physical State:	Paste
Odor:	Very Slight Ammonia	Odor Threshold:	Not Established
Density, g/cm3:	1.55 - 1.61	pH:	Between 7.0 and 12.0
Freeze Point, °C:	Not Established	Viscosity (mPa.s):	Not Established
Solubility in Water:	Not Established	Partition Coeff., n-octanol/water:	Not Established
Decomposition Temperature, °C:	Not Established	Explosive Limits, %:	N.E. - N.E.
Boiling Range, °C:	100 - 100	Auto-Ignition Temperature, °C	Not Established
Minimum Flash Point, °C:	100	Vapor Pressure, mmHg:	Not Established
Evaporation Rate:	Slower Than n-Butyl Acetate	Flash Method:	Seta Closed Cup
Vapor Density:	Heavier Than Air	Flammability, NFPA:	Non-Flammable
Combustible Dust:	Does not support combustion		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

(If product is an aerosol, the flash point stated above is that of the propellant.)

10. Stability and Reactivity

STABILITY: Stable under recommended storage conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Excessive heat and freezing.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong bases and oxidizing agents.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Normal decomposition products, i.e., COx, NOx.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause mild irritation of respiratory system (nose, mouth, mucous membranes).

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Prolonged or repeated contact with skin may cause mild irritation.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Direct eye contact may cause irritation.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Single dose oral toxicity is very low. Amounts ingested incidental to industrial handling are not likely to cause injury; however, ingestion of large amounts may cause injury.

CARCINOGENICITY: No Information

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Repeated or prolonged exposure may cause mild irritation of eyes and skin. Constituents of this product include crystalline silica which, if inhalable, may cause silicosis, a form of progressive pulmonary fibrosis. Inhalable crystalline silica is listed by IARC as a group I carcinogen (lung) based on sufficient evidence in occupationally exposed humans and sufficient evidence in animals. Crystalline silica is also listed by the NTP as a known human carcinogen. Constituents may also contain asbestiform or non-asbestiform tremolite or other silicates as impurities, and above de minimus exposure to these impurities in inhalable form may be carcinogenic or cause other serious lung problems.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Skin Contact

Acute Toxicity Values

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
1317-65-3	Limestone	6450 mg/kg Rat	N.I.	N.I.
72623-86-0	Lubricating petroleum oil	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.I.
64741-88-4	Petroleum distillates	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.I.
SEQ548	Glycol ethers	N.I.	N.I.	N.I.

N.I. = No Information

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Ecological injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: This product does not meet the definition of a hazardous waste according to U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste Management Regulation, 40 CFR Section 261. Dispose as hazardous waste according to all local, state, federal and provincial regulations. State and Local regulations/restrictions are complex and may differ from Federal regulations. Responsibility for proper waste disposal is with the owner of the waste.

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Use personal protective equipment as necessary. In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations. Scrape up dried material and place into containers.

14. Transport Information

DOT UN/NA Number:	N.A.
DOT Proper Shipping Name:	Not Regulated
DOT Technical Name:	N.A.
DOT Hazard Class:	N.A.
Hazard SubClass:	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

None Known

SARA SECTION 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

No Sara 313 components exist in this product.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT:

All ingredients in this product are either on TSCA inventory list, or otherwise exempt.

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

16. Other Information

Revision Date: 4/11/2022 **Supersedes Date:** 12/29/2021

Reason for revision: Substance Hazard Threshold % Changed
Substance Regulatory CAS Number Changed
Substance Hazardous Flag Changed
Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
01 - Product Information

Datasheet produced by: Regulatory Department

HMIS Ratings:

Health:	Flammability:	Reactivity:	Personal Protection:
1	0	0	X

VOC Less Water Less Exempt Solvent, g/L: 50.0

VOC Material, g/L: 35

VOC as Defined by California Consumer Product Regulation, Wt/Wt%: 1.01

VOC Actual, Wt/Wt%: 2.2

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H332 Harmful if inhaled.

Icons for GHS Pictograms shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

GHS07



Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

DAP believes the data and statements contained herein are accurate as of the date hereof. They are offered in good faith as typical values and not as a product specification. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH REGARD TO THE INFORMATION HEREIN PROVIDED OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. Since this document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate use and precautionary handling of the referenced product by a properly trained person, it is therefore the responsibility of the user to (i) review the recommendations with due consideration for the specific context of the intended use and (ii) determine if they are appropriate.



Safety Data Sheet

24 Hour Emergency Phone Numbers
Medical/Poison Control:
 In U.S.: Call 1-800-222-1222

Outside U.S.: Call your local poison control center

Transportation/National Response Center:

1-800-535-5053

1-352-323-3500

NOTE: The National Response Center emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

IMPORTANT: Provide this information to employees, customers, and users of this product. Read this SDS before handling or disposing of this product. This product is covered by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard and this document has been prepared in accordance with requirements of this standard. All abbreviated terms used in this SDS are further described in Section 16.

1. Identification

Product Name:	DAP Silicone Max Premium All Purpose Silicone Sealant Clear	Revision Date:	4/12/2022
Product UPC Number:	070798087910, 070798087927	Supersedes Date:	12/30/2021
Manufactured For	DAP Global Inc. 2400 Boston Street Suite 200 Baltimore, MD 21224-4723 888-327-8477 (non - emergency matters)	Product Use/Class:	Caulking Compound
	SDS Coordinator: MSDS@dap.com	SDS No:	9879104
	Emergency Telephone: 1-800-535-5053, 1-352-323-3500, 1-800-222-1222	Preparer:	Regulatory and Environmental Affairs

2. Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: High concentration of vapors may cause irritation to eyes and respiratory system.

GHS Classification

Carc. 1B, Eye Irrit. 2, Skin Sens. 1

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

10% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute toxicity

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Skin Sensitizer, category 1

H317

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Eye Irritation, category 2	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Carcinogenicity, category 1B	H350	May cause cancer.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264	Wash thoroughly after handling.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P321	Specific treatment (see ... on this label).
P333+P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container.

GHS SDS PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P363	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
------	--

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt. %</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Silica, amorphous	7631-86-9	5-10	GHS07	H332
Methyltri(ethylmethylketoxime)silane	22984-54-9	1-5	GHS07-GHS08	H317-319-373
Vinyl tri(methylethylketoxime) silane	2224-33-1	1-5	GHS05-GHS07-GHS08	H315-317-318-373

The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in the "Other information" Section.

4. First-aid Measures

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Material is not likely to present an inhalation hazard at ambient conditions. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical attention immediately.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water for 15 minutes. Get medical aid if symptoms persist.

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with large quantities of water for at least 15 minutes until irritation subsides. Get medical attention immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: If swallowed, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Get medical attention immediately.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: No Information

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Use water spray to cool exposed surfaces.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Spray or Fog

6. Accidental Release Measures

ENVIRONMENTAL MEASURES: No Information

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations. Scrape up dried material and place into containers.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN! DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. Avoid breathing vapor and contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove contact lenses before using. Do not handle contact lenses until all sealant has been cleaned from fingertips, nails and cuticles. Residual sealant may transfer to contact lenses and cause severe eye irritation.

STORAGE: Avoid excessive heat and freezing. Do not store at temperatures above 120 °F (49 °C). Store away from caustics and oxidizers.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV-TWA</u>	<u>ACGIH-TLV STEL</u>	<u>OSHA PEL-TWA</u>	<u>OSHA PEL-CEILING</u>
Silica, amorphous	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Methyltri(ethylmethylketoxime)silane	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Vinyl tri(methylethylketoxime) silane	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

Further Advice: MEL = Maximum Exposure Limit OES = Occupational Exposure Standard SUP = Supplier's Recommendation
Sk = Skin Sensitizer N.E. = Not Established

Personal Protection



RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.



SKIN PROTECTION: Wear nitrile or neoprene gloves.



EYE PROTECTION: Goggles or safety glasses with side shields.



OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Not required under normal use.



HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Clear	Physical State:	Paste
Odor:	Slight	Odor Threshold:	Not Established
Density, g/cm3:	1.04 - 1.04	pH:	Not Applicable
Freeze Point, °C:	Not Established	Viscosity (mPa.s):	Not Established
Solubility in Water:	Not Established	Partition Coeff., n-octanol/water:	Not Established
Decomposition Temperature, °C:	Not Established	Explosive Limits, %:	N.E. - N.E.
Boiling Range, °C:	100 - 100	Auto-Ignition Temperature, °C	Not Established
Minimum Flash Point, °C:	100	Vapor Pressure, mmHg:	Not Established
Evaporation Rate:	Slower Than n-Butyl Acetate	Flash Method:	Seta Closed Cup
Vapor Density:	Heavier Than Air	Flammability, NFPA:	Non-Flammable
Combustible Dust:	Does not support combustion		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

(If product is an aerosol, the flash point stated above is that of the propellant.)

10. Stability and Reactivity

STABILITY: This product is considered stable under normal and anticipated storage and handling conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Oxidizing agents. Excessive heat and freezing.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Keep away from strong oxidizing agents. Incompatible with strong bases and oxidizing agents.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Normal decomposition products, i.e., CO_x, NO_x.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: During application and cure, this product releases methanol. Inhalation may cause irritation to the respiratory tract (nose, mouth, mucous membranes). May cause allergic respiratory reaction.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Direct skin contact may cause irritation. May cause allergic skin reaction.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: May cause mild eye irritation.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Single dose oral toxicity is very low. Amounts ingested incidental to industrial handling are not likely to cause injury; however, ingestion of large amounts may cause injury. Ingestion of large amounts may cause nausea, gastrointestinal upset, and pain. May cause liver and kidney damage, and central nervous system depression. Ingestion may result in obstruction when material hardens.

CARCINOGENICITY: No Information

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Repeated or prolonged exposure may cause mild irritation of eyes and skin. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause allergic reactions with susceptible persons. Constituents of this product include crystalline silica which, if inhalable, may cause silicosis, a form of progressive pulmonary fibrosis. Inhalable crystalline silica is listed by IARC as a group I carcinogen (lung) based on sufficient evidence in occupationally exposed humans and sufficient evidence in animals. Crystalline silica is also listed by the NTP as a known human carcinogen. Constituents may also contain asbestiform or non-asbestiform tremolite or other silicates as impurities, and above de minimus exposure to these impurities in inhalable form may be carcinogenic or cause other serious lung problems.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Skin Contact, Inhalation

Acute Toxicity Values

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
7631-86-9	Silica, amorphous	7900 mg/kg Rat	>5000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.I.
22984-54-9	Methyltri(ethylmethylketoxime)silane	>2453 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rat	>50 mg/L Rat
2224-33-1	Vinyl tri(methylethylketoxime) silane	>2632 mg/kg Rat	>2009 mg/kg Rat	>20 mg/L

N.I. = No Information

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Ecological injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: This product does not meet the definition of a hazardous waste according to U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste Management Regulation, 40 CFR Section 261. Dispose as hazardous waste according to all local, state, federal and provincial regulations. State and Local regulations/restrictions are complex and may differ from Federal regulations. Responsibility for proper waste disposal is with the owner of the waste. Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations. Scrape up dried material and place into containers.

14. Transport Information

DOT UN/NA Number:	N.A.
DOT Proper Shipping Name:	Not Regulated
DOT Technical Name:	N.A.
DOT Hazard Class:	N.A.
Hazard SubClass:	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Carcinogenicity, Respiratory or Skin Sensitization, Serious eye damage or eye irritation

SARA SECTION 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

No Sara 313 components exist in this product.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT:

All ingredients in this product are either on TSCA inventory list, or otherwise exempt.

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

16. Other Information

Revision Date: 4/11/2022 Supersedes Date: 12/30/2021

Reason for revision: Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
01 - Product Information
08 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Datasheet produced by: Regulatory Department

HMIS Ratings:

Health:	Flammability:	Reactivity:	Personal Protection:
2*	0	0	X

VOC Less Water Less Exempt Solvent, g/L: 31.0

VOC Material, g/L: 31

VOC as Defined by California Consumer Product Regulation, Wt/Wt%: 2.99

VOC Actual, Wt/Wt%: 3.0

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Icons for GHS Pictograms shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

GHS05



GHS07



GHS08



Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

DAP believes the data and statements contained herein are accurate as of the date hereof. They are offered in good faith as typical values and not as a product specification. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH REGARD TO THE INFORMATION HEREIN PROVIDED OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. Since this document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate use and precautionary handling of the referenced product by a properly trained person, it is therefore the responsibility of the user to (i) review the recommendations with due consideration for the specific context of the intended use and (ii) determine if they are appropriate.



Safety Data Sheet

24 Hour Emergency Phone Numbers
Medical/Poison Control:
 In U.S.: Call 1-800-222-1222

Outside U.S.: Call your local poison control center

Transportation/National Response Center:

1-800-535-5053

1-352-323-3500

NOTE: The National Response Center emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

IMPORTANT: Provide this information to employees, customers, and users of this product. Read this SDS before handling or disposing of this product. This product is covered by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard and this document has been prepared in accordance with requirements of this standard. All abbreviated terms used in this SDS are further described in Section 16.

1. Identification

Product Name:	Dynaflex Ultra Advanced Exterior Sealant- All Colors	Revision Date:	4/12/2022
Product UPC Number:	070798182134, 070798182141, 070798182158, 070798182165, 070798182110, 07098182110, 070798182172, 070798182196, 070798182202, 070798182219, 070798182240, 070798182097	Supersedes Date:	12/29/2021
Manufacturer:	DAP Global Inc. 2400 Boston Street Suite 200 Baltimore, MD 21224-4723 888-327-8477 (non - emergency matters) SDS Coordinator: MSDS@dap.com Emergency Telephone: Transportation: 1-800-535 -5053 1-352-323-3500 Poison Control: 1-800-222-1222	Product Use/Class:	Caulking Compound
		SDS No:	1032901
		Preparer:	Regulatory and Environmental Affairs

2. Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects.

GHS Classification

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

Symbol(s) of Product

None

Signal Word

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

Possible Hazards

33% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute toxicity

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt. %</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Limestone	1317-65-3	15-40	No Information	No Information
White mineral oil	8042-47-5	1-5	GHS07-GHS08	H304-312
Silica, amorphous	7631-86-9	0.5-1.5	GHS07	H332

The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in the "Other information" Section.

4. First-aid Measures**FIRST AID - INHALATION:** Material is not likely to present an inhalation hazard at ambient conditions. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical attention immediately.**FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT:** In case of contact, wash skin immediately with soap and water.**FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT:** In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with large quantities of water for at least 15 minutes until irritation subsides. Get medical attention immediately.**FIRST AID - INGESTION:** If swallowed, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Get medical attention immediately.**5. Fire-fighting Measures****UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** None Known.**SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Use water spray to cool exposed surfaces.**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Alcohol Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Spray or Fog, Water**6. Accidental Release Measures****ENVIRONMENTAL MEASURES:** Wipe up or scrape up and contain for salvage or disposal. Clean area as appropriate. Dispose of saturated absorbent or cleaning materials appropriately. Local, state and federal laws and regulations may apply to releases and disposal of this material, as well as those materials and items employed in the cleanup of releases. You will need to determine which federal, state and local laws and regulations are applicable. Sections 13 and 15 of this MSDS provide information regarding certain federal and state requirements.**STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:** Use personal protective equipment as necessary. In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations. Scrape up dried material and place into containers.**7. Handling and Storage****HANDLING:** KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN! DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. Use only with adequate ventilation. Ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. Wash thoroughly after handling.**STORAGE:** Avoid excessive heat and freezing. Do not store at temperatures above 120 °F (49 °C). Store away from caustics and oxidizers.**8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV-TWA</u>	<u>ACGIH-TLV STEL</u>	<u>OSHA PEL-TWA</u>	<u>OSHA PEL-CEILING</u>
----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

Limestone	N.E.	N.E.	15 mg/m3 TWA total dust, 5 mg/m3 TWA respirable fraction	N.E.
White mineral oil	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Silica, amorphous	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

Further Advice: MEL = Maximum Exposure Limit OES = Occupational Exposure Standard SUP = Supplier's Recommendation
Sk = Skin Sensitizer N.E. = Not Established

Personal Protection



RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.



SKIN PROTECTION: Rubber gloves.



EYE PROTECTION: Goggles or safety glasses with side shields.



OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Not required under normal use.



HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Colored	Physical State:	Paste
Odor:	Very Slight Ammonia	Odor Threshold:	Not Established
Density, g/cm3:	1.30 - 1.32	pH:	Between 7.0 and 12.0
Freeze Point, °C:	Not Established	Viscosity (mPa.s):	Not Established
Solubility in Water:	Not Established	Partition Coeff., n-octanol/water:	Not Established
Decomposition Temperature, °C:	Not Established	Explosive Limits, %:	N.E. - N.E.
Boiling Range, °C:	100 - 100	Auto-Ignition Temperature, °C	Not Established
Minimum Flash Point, °C:	100	Vapor Pressure, mmHg:	Not Established
Evaporation Rate:	Slower Than n-Butyl Acetate	Flash Method:	Seta Closed Cup
Vapor Density:	Heavier Than Air	Flammability, NFPA:	Non-Flammable
Combustible Dust:	Does not support combustion		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

(If product is an aerosol, the flash point stated above is that of the propellant.)

10. Stability and Reactivity

STABILITY: Stable under recommended storage conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Excessive heat and freezing.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong bases and oxidizing agents.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Normal decomposition products, i.e., COx, NOx.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause mild irritation of respiratory system (nose, mouth, mucous membranes).

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Prolonged or repeated contact with skin may cause mild irritation.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Direct eye contact may cause irritation.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Single dose oral toxicity is very low. Amounts ingested incidental to industrial handling are not likely to cause injury; however, ingestion of large amounts may cause injury.

CARCINOGENICITY: No Information

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Repeated or prolonged exposure may cause mild irritation of eyes and skin. Constituents of this product include crystalline silica which, if inhalable, may cause silicosis, a form of progressive pulmonary fibrosis. Inhalable crystalline silica is listed by IARC as a group I carcinogen (lung) based on sufficient evidence in occupationally exposed humans and sufficient evidence in animals. Crystalline silica is also listed by the NTP as a known human carcinogen. Constituents may also contain asbestiform or non-asbestiform tremolite or other silicates as impurities, and above de minimus exposure to these impurities in inhalable form may be carcinogenic or cause other serious lung problems.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Skin Contact

Acute Toxicity Values

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
1317-65-3	Limestone	6450 mg/kg Rat	N.I.	N.I.
8042-47-5	White mineral oil	>5000 mg/kg Rat	2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>20 mg/L
7631-86-9	Silica, amorphous	7900 mg/kg Rat	>5000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.I.

N.I. = No Information

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Ecological injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: This product does not meet the definition of a hazardous waste according to U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste Management Regulation, 40 CFR Section 261. Dispose as hazardous waste according to all local, state, federal and provincial regulations. State and Local regulations/restrictions are complex and may differ from Federal regulations. Responsibility for proper waste disposal is with the owner of the waste.

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Use personal protective equipment as necessary. In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations. Scrape up dried material and place into containers.

14. Transport Information

DOT UN/NA Number:	N.A.
DOT Proper Shipping Name:	Not Regulated
DOT Technical Name:	N.A.
DOT Hazard Class:	N.A.
Hazard SubClass:	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

None Known

SARA SECTION 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

No Sara 313 components exist in this product.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT:

All ingredients in this product are either on TSCA inventory list, or otherwise exempt.

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

16. Other Information

Revision Date: 4/11/2022 Supersedes Date: 12/29/2021

Reason for revision: Substance Hazard Threshold % Changed
Substance Regulatory CAS Number Changed
Substance Hazardous Flag Changed
Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
01 - Product Information
08 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Datasheet produced by: Regulatory Department

HMIS Ratings:

Health:	Flammability:	Reactivity:	Personal Protection:
1	0	0	X

VOC Less Water Less Exempt Solvent, g/L: 27.7

VOC Material, g/L: 19

VOC as Defined by California Consumer Product Regulation, Wt/Wt%: 0.40

VOC Actual, Wt/Wt%: 1.4

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.

Icons for GHS Pictograms shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

GHS07



GHS08

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

DAP believes the data and statements contained herein are accurate as of the date hereof. They are offered in good faith as typical values and not as a product specification. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH REGARD TO THE INFORMATION HEREIN PROVIDED OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. Since this document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate use and precautionary handling of the referenced product by a properly trained person, it is therefore the responsibility of the user to (i) review the recommendations with due consideration for the specific context of the intended use and (ii) determine if they are appropriate.



Safety Data Sheet

24 Hour Emergency Phone Numbers
Medical/Poison Control:
 In U.S.: Call 1-800-222-1222

Outside U.S.: Call your local poison control center

Transportation/National Response Center:

1-800-535-5053

1-352-323-3500

NOTE: The National Response Center emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

IMPORTANT: Provide this information to employees, customers, and users of this product. Read this SDS before handling or disposing of this product. This product is covered by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard and this document has been prepared in accordance with requirements of this standard. All abbreviated terms used in this SDS are further described in Section 16.

1. Identification

Product Name:	Dynaflex Ultra Advanced Exterior Sealant-Clear	Revision Date:	4/12/2022
Product UPC Number:	070798182127, 070798182073	Supersedes Date:	12/29/2021
Manufacturer:	DAP Global Inc. 2400 Boston Street Suite 200 Baltimore, MD 21224-4723 888-327-8477 (non - emergency matters)	Product Use/Class:	Caulking Compound
	SDS Coordinator: MSDS@dap.com	SDS No:	1032801
	Emergency Telephone: Transportation: 1-800-535 -5053 1-352-323-3500 Poison Control: 1-800-222-1222	Preparer:	Regulatory and Environmental Affairs

2. Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects.

GHS Classification

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

Symbol(s) of Product

None

Signal Word

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt. %</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
White mineral oil	8042-47-5	1-5	GHS07-GHS08	H304-312

The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in the "Other information" Section.

4. First-aid Measures

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Material is not likely to present an inhalation hazard at ambient conditions. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical attention immediately.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: In case of contact, wash skin immediately with soap and water.

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with large quantities of water for at least 15 minutes until irritation subsides. Get medical attention immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: If swallowed, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Get medical attention immediately.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None Known.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Use water spray to cool exposed surfaces.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Spray or Fog, Water

6. Accidental Release Measures

ENVIRONMENTAL MEASURES: Wipe up or scrape up and contain for salvage or disposal. Clean area as appropriate. Dispose of saturated absorbent or cleaning materials appropriately. Local, state and federal laws and regulations may apply to releases and disposal of this material, as well as those materials and items employed in the cleanup of releases. You will need to determine which federal, state and local laws and regulations are applicable. Sections 13 and 15 of this MSDS provide information regarding certain federal and state requirements.

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Use personal protective equipment as necessary. In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations. Scrape up dried material and place into containers.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN! DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. Use only with adequate ventilation. Ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. Wash thoroughly after handling.

STORAGE: Avoid excessive heat and freezing. Do not store at temperatures above 120 °F (49 °C). Store away from caustics and oxidizers.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV-TWA</u>	<u>ACGIH-TLV STEL</u>	<u>OSHA PEL-TWA</u>	<u>OSHA PEL-CEILING</u>
White mineral oil	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

Further Advice: MEL = Maximum Exposure Limit OES = Occupational Exposure Standard SUP = Supplier's Recommendation
Sk = Skin Sensitizer N.E. = Not Established

Personal Protection



RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.



SKIN PROTECTION: Rubber gloves.



EYE PROTECTION: Goggles or safety glasses with side shields.



OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Not required under normal use.



HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	White (changes to clear as it cures)	Physical State:	Paste
Odor:	Very Slight Ammonia	Odor Threshold:	Not Established
Density, g/cm³:	1.10 - 1.10	pH:	Between 7.0 and 12.0
Freeze Point, °C:	Not Established	Viscosity (mPa.s):	Not Established
Solubility in Water:	Not Established	Partition Coeff., n-octanol/water:	Not Established
Decomposition Temperature, °C:	Not Established	Explosive Limits, %:	N.E. - N.E.
Boiling Range, °C:	100 - 100	Auto-Ignition Temperature, °C	Not Established
Minimum Flash Point, °C:	100	Vapor Pressure, mmHg:	Not Established
Evaporation Rate:	Slower Than n-Butyl Acetate	Flash Method:	Seta Closed Cup
Vapor Density:	Heavier Than Air	Flammability, NFPA:	Non-Flammable
Combustible Dust:	Does not support combustion		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

(If product is an aerosol, the flash point stated above is that of the propellant.)

10. Stability and Reactivity

STABILITY: Stable under recommended storage conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Excessive heat and freezing.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong bases and oxidizing agents.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Normal decomposition products, i.e., CO_x, NO_x.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause mild irritation of respiratory system (nose, mouth, mucous membranes).

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Prolonged or repeated contact with skin may cause mild irritation.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Direct eye contact may cause irritation.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Single dose oral toxicity is very low. Amounts ingested incidental to industrial handling are not likely to cause injury; however, ingestion of large amounts may cause injury.

CARCINOGENICITY: No Information

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Repeated or prolonged exposure may cause mild irritation of eyes and skin. Constituents of this product include crystalline silica which, if inhalable, may cause silicosis, a form of progressive pulmonary fibrosis. Inhalable crystalline silica is listed by IARC as a group I carcinogen (lung) based on sufficient evidence in occupationally exposed humans and sufficient evidence in animals. Crystalline silica is also listed by the NTP as a known human carcinogen. Constituents may also contain asbestiform or non-asbestiform tremolite or other silicates as impurities, and above de minimus exposure to these impurities in inhalable form may be carcinogenic or cause other serious lung problems.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Skin Contact

Acute Toxicity Values

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
8042-47-5	White mineral oil	>5000 mg/kg Rat	2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>20 mg/L

N.I. = No Information

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Ecological injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: This product does not meet the definition of a hazardous waste according to U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste Management Regulation, 40 CFR Section 261. Dispose as hazardous waste according to all local, state, federal and provincial regulations. State and Local regulations/restrictions are complex and may differ from Federal regulations. Responsibility for proper waste disposal is with the owner of the waste.

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Use personal protective equipment as necessary. In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations. Scrape up dried material and place into containers.

14. Transport Information

DOT UN/NA Number:	N.A.
DOT Proper Shipping Name:	Not Regulated
DOT Technical Name:	N.A.
DOT Hazard Class:	N.A.
Hazard SubClass:	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.

15. Regulatory Information**U.S. Federal Regulations:****CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category**

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

None Known

SARA SECTION 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

No Sara 313 components exist in this product.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT:

All ingredients in this product are either on TSCA inventory list, or otherwise exempt.

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

16. Other Information

Revision Date: 4/11/2022 **Supersedes Date:** 12/29/2021

Reason for revision: Substance Regulatory CAS Number Changed
 Substance Hazardous Flag Changed
 Substance Hazard Threshold % Changed
 Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
 01 - Product Information
 08 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Datasheet produced by: Regulatory Department

HMIS Ratings:

Health:	Flammability:	Reactivity:	Personal Protection:
1	0	0	X

VOC Less Water Less Exempt Solvent, g/L: 15.9

VOC Material, g/L: 10

VOC as Defined by California Consumer Product Regulation, Wt/Wt%: 0.00

VOC Actual, Wt/Wt%: 0.9

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
 H312 Harmful in contact with skin.

Icons for GHS Pictograms shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

GHS07



GHS08



Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

DAP believes the data and statements contained herein are accurate as of the date hereof. They are offered in good faith as typical values and not as a product specification. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH REGARD TO THE INFORMATION HEREIN PROVIDED OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. Since this document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate use and precautionary handling of the referenced product by a properly trained person, it is therefore the responsibility of the user to (i) review the recommendations with due consideration for the specific context of the intended use and (ii) determine if they are appropriate.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Elmer's Carpenter's Wood Filler
Product code : E842L, E847D12, E848D12, E849D8, E868, E892, 60842, 60848, 60849
Other means of identification : Elmer's Carpenter's Interior Wood Filler
Product type : Solid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Material uses : Not available.

Manufacturer : Newell Brands, Inc.
6655 Peachtree Dunwoody Road
Sandy Springs, GA 30328
USA
800-323-0749

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : CHEMTREC (U.S. and Canada) 1-800-424-9300
CHEMTREC (Outside the U.S.) +1-703-527-0585

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : May cause cancer.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection.

Response : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.

Storage : Store locked up.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture	: Mixture
Other means of identification	: Elmer's Carpenter's Interior Wood Filler

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Limestone containing > 0.1 and < 1% crystalline silica	≥50 - ≤75	1317-65-3
propane-1,2-diol	≤3	57-55-6
crystalline silica, non-respirable	≤0.3	14808-60-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact	: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
Inhalation	: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
Skin contact	: Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
Ingestion	: Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Inhalation	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin contact	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Ingestion	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact	: No specific data.
Inhalation	: No specific data.
Skin contact	: No specific data.
Ingestion	: No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician	: Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
---------------------------	---

Section 4. First aid measures

- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : No specific fire or explosion hazard.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
metal oxide/oxides

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Move containers from spill area. Avoid dust generation. Do not dry sweep. Vacuum dust with equipment fitted with a HEPA filter and place in a closed, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Avoid dust generation. Do not dry sweep. Vacuum dust with equipment fitted with a HEPA filter and place in a closed, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Limestone containing > 0.1 and < 1% crystalline silica	OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989). TWA: 5 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 5 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 5 mg/m ³ 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m ³ 10 hours. Form: Total
propane-1,2-diol	AIHA WEEL (United States, 7/2018). TWA: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours.
crystalline silica, non-respirable	OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 50 µg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016). TWA: 30 mg/m ³ / (%SiO ₂ +2) 8 hours. Form: Total dust

- Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

- Physical state** : Solid.
- Color** : Tan. [Light]
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : 8.7 to 9.2
- Melting point** : Not available.
- Boiling point** : Not available.
- Flash point** : Not available.
- Evaporation rate** : Not available.
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Not available.
- Vapor pressure** : Not available.
- Vapor density** : Not available.
- Relative density** : Not available.
- Solubility** : Not available.
- Solubility in water** : Not available.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not available.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Not available.
- Flow time (ISO 2431)** : Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.
- Incompatible materials** : No specific data.
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
propane-1,2-diol	LD50 Dermal LD50 Oral	Rabbit Rat	20800 mg/kg 20 g/kg	- -

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
propane-1,2-diol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	100 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Child	-	96 hours 30 % C	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	168 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Human	-	72 hours 104 mg l	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Woman	-	96 hours 30 %	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
crystalline silica, non-respirable	-	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.
Inhalation : No specific data.
Skin contact : No specific data.
Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.
Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.
Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Carcinogenicity : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Product/ingredient name	Oral (mg/kg)	Dermal (mg/kg)	Inhalation (gases) (ppm)	Inhalation (vapors) (mg/l)	Inhalation (dusts and mists) (mg/l)
propane-1,2-diol	20000	20800	N/A	N/A	N/A

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
propane-1,2-diol	Acute EC50 >110 ppm Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 1020000 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Ceriodaphnia dubia	48 hours
	Acute LC50 710000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP _{ow}	BCF	Potential
propane-1,2-diol	-1.07	-	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

Section 14. Transport information

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) PAIR:** Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -[(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl]- ω -hydroxy-; 4-Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated; acetaldehyde
TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined
Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: acetaldehyde; vinyl acetate

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	EHS	SARA 302 TPQ		SARA 304 RQ	
			(lbs)	(gallons)	(lbs)	(gallons)
vinyl acetate	≤0.1	Yes.	1000	129	5000	644.8

SARA 304 RQ : 83333333.3 lbs / 37833333.3 kg

SARA 311/312

Classification : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Classification
Limestone containing > 0.1 and < 1% crystalline silica	≥50 - ≤75	CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A
propane-1,2-diol	≤3	SKIN IRRITATION - Category 2 EYE IRRITATION - Category 2B
crystalline silica, non-respirable	≤0.3	CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A

State regulations


Massachusetts : The following components are listed: CALCIUM CARBONATE; MARBLE DUST

New York : None of the components are listed.

New Jersey : The following components are listed: CALCIUM CARBONATE; LIMESTONE; PROPYLENE GLYCOL; 1,2-PROPANEDIOL; SILICA, QUARTZ; QUARTZ (SiO₂)

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: LIMESTONE; 1,2-PROPANEDIOL; QUARTZ DUST; QUARTZ

California Prop. 65

 **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Silica, crystalline and acetaldehyde, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Section 15. Regulatory information

Ingredient name	No significant risk level	Maximum acceptable dosage level
Silica, crystalline acetaldehyde	- Yes.	- -

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

Inventory list

Australia	: Not determined.
Canada	: All components are listed or exempted.
China	: Not determined.
Europe	: Not determined.
Japan	: Japan inventory (ENCS) : Not determined. Japan inventory (ISHL) : Not determined.
New Zealand	: All components are listed or exempted.
Philippines	: Not determined.
Republic of Korea	: Not determined.
Taiwan	: All components are listed or exempted.
Thailand	: Not determined.
Turkey	: Not determined.
United States	: All components are active or exempted.
Viet Nam	: All components are listed or exempted.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	1
Flammability		1
Physical hazards		0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Section 16. Other information



Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 2/15/2021

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/15/2021

Date of previous issue : 1/27/2021

Version : 2

Key to abbreviations :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- N/A = Not available
- SGG = Segregation Group
- UN = United Nations

References : Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

	GL-2470 FR Fire Retardant, Self Crosslinking Clear Acrylic Sanding Sealer		Technical Data Sheet	
			Date: 2/27/10	Page 1 of 3

1.0 MSDS Information

A material safety data sheet is readily available to all those having potential contact with the product. The MSDS should be held in file for reference purposes as specified by the OSHA Worker Right to Know Requirements.

2.0 Scope

GL-2470 FR is a waterborne, fire retardant, self crosslinking acrylic sealer that is low in volatile organic compounds (VOC's) and contains zero hazardous air pollutants (HAP's). Using this coating, it is possible to achieve Class A or Class I fire rating (ASTM E-84, NFPA No. 255). This sealer minimizes grain raise effect and exhibits excellent sandability. It dusts up well and does not clog or gum up in the sanding media or paper. The applied sealer will dry within 15 to 30 minutes under normal temperature and humidity, and it permits excellent adhesion to subsequent topcoats. It is recommended that this sealer be applied by spray, brush or vacuum coating methods, although other methods may be appropriate.

3.0 Material Properties

The following are target properties, not specifications.

3.1 Physical Properties

3.1.1	Non-Volatiles, wt. %:	44.0 – 45.0
3.1.2	pH:	7.0 – 9.0
3.1.3	Density, lb/gal:	8.30 – 8.70
3.1.4	Brookfield Viscosity, cps: (# 2 spindle, 20 rpm, 21° C)	500 - 800
3.1.5	Surface Tension, dynes/cm:	34.0 – 38.0
3.1.6	VOC, lb/gal (wt. %):	1.96 (9.34)
3.1.7	HAP, lb/lb:	Zero

3.2 Other product information

- 3.2.1 Recommended Wet film thickness: 3.0 mils – 5.0 mils
- 3.2.2 Cleanup:

wet coating	Absorb using appropriate media and use water to remove remainder with absorbent wipe. Dispose of in accordance to national, state and local regulations
dry coating	will be insoluble in water and may be disposed of as solid waste. Use acetone to clean/dissolve dry residues, remove with absorbant wipe. Dispose of in accordance to national, state, and local

	GL-2470 FR Fire Retardant, Self Crosslinking Clear Acrylic Sanding Sealer	Technical Data Sheet	
		Date: 2/27/10	Page 2 of 3

regulations.

3.2.3 Material supplied “ready to use”. In the event reduction is desired, the use of water is recommended. It is strongly suggested to contact Van Technologies for information concerning any corrective, and/or modifying actions.

4.0 Sealer Performance Data

Recommended Usage

For all wood surfaces, interior use, commonly used on window components, kitchen cabinets, furniture, doors, home accessories, etc.

Characteristics

Sealer surfaces exhibit exceptional clarity, excellent adhesion to most wood species, and excellent intercoat adhesion with most topcoats. Waterborne, low VOC and zero HAP, non-hazardous and non- flammable.

Quick Reference Table:

Characteristics

Ranking

Household Chemicals NA – intended to be topcoated

Abrasion Resistance NA – intended to be topcoated

Moisture Resistance 5

Build/Solids 3

Dry Time 5

Yellowing NA – intended to be topcoated

Repairability NA – intended to be topcoated


Key: 1 = Poor 2 = Fair 3 = Good 4 = Very Good 5 = Excellent

5.0 Process requirements:

5.1 To dry a 3.0-5.0 mil wet film thickness:

5.1.1 Air dry at ambient temperatures between 50° F and 90° F and relative humidity between 50% and 70% for 15 to 30 min.

5.1.2 May be IR/forced air oven dried using appropriate systems (contact Van Technologies for recommendations). Dry times vary relative to IR system power and may be rapid dried under 30 seconds with suitable IR energy.

	<p align="center">GL-2470 FR Fire Retardant, Self Crosslinking Clear Acrylic Sanding Sealer</p>	Technical Data Sheet	
		Date: 2/27/10	Page 3 of 3

5.2 Spray Application Equipment Recommendations:

5.2.1 Spray Gun/tip Options:

- 5.2.1.1 Graco Compliant with HVLP Air Cap with 0.030 tip, 10-15 psi fluid pressure, 30 psi atomizing pressure
 - 5.2.1.2 Binks HVLP – #92 tip (0.034”), #97P air cap, 10 psi fluid pressure, 45 psi atomizing pressure
 - 5.2.1.3 DeVilbiss Compact Transtech with 1.4mm tip, #510 air cap, 2 psi fluid pressure, 15 psi atomizing pressure
 - 5.2.1.4 DeVilbiss Compact HVLP with 1.4mm tip, #506 air cap, 2 psi fluid pressure, 10 psi atomizing pressure
 - 5.2.1.5 May be also applied by Airless and Air-Assisted Airless technologies
- ** Do not apply when ambient temperature is < 50 F**

5.3 Shipping/Stacking of Parts:

Parts may be stacked and packaged immediately after dryness and return to ambient temperature.

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name:	Klean Strip Denatured Alcohol	
Company Name:	W. M. Barr 2105 Channel Avenue Memphis, TN 38113	Phone Number: (901)775-0100
Web site address:	www.wmbarr.com	
Emergency Contact:	3E 24 Hour Emergency Contact	(800)451-8346
Information:	W.M. Barr Customer Service	(800)398-3892
Intended Use:	Cleans glass and is used as a fuel for marine stoves	
Synonyms:	CSL26, GSL26, QSL26, QSL26W	
Additional Information	This product is regulated by the United States Consumer Product Safety Commission and is subject to certain labeling requirements under the Federal Hazardous Substances Act. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS). The product label also includes other important information, including directions for use, and should always be read in its entirety prior to using the product.	

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Flammable Liquids, Category 2
Acute Toxicity: Oral, Category 3
Acute Toxicity: Skin, Category 3
Acute Toxicity: Inhalation, Category 3
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure), Category 1



GHS Signal Word: **Danger**

GHS Hazard Phrases:

- H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
- H301: Toxic if swallowed.
- H311: Toxic in contact with skin.
- H331: Toxic if inhaled.
- H370: Causes damage to organs.

GHS Precaution Phrases:

- P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
- P233: Keep container tightly closed.
- P240: Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
- P241: Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.
- P242: Use only non-sparking tools.
- P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
- P260: Do not breathe gas/mist/vapors/spray.
- P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
- P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
- P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
- P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
- P235: Keep cool.

GHS Response Phrases:

- P301+310: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P302+352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P303+361+353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
- P304+340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

Klean Strip Denatured Alcohol

Printed: 04/13/2015

Revision: 04/13/2015

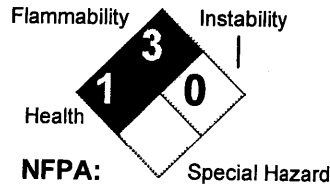
Supersedes Revision: 09/10/2014

P307+311: IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P311: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P330: Rinse mouth.
P361: Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing.
P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P370+378: In case of fire, use dry chemical powder to extinguish.
P403+233: Store container tightly closed in well-ventilated place.
P405: Store locked up.
P501: Dispose of contents/container to local, state and federal regulations.

GHS Storage and Disposal Phrases:

Hazard Rating System:

HEALTH	*	2
FLAMMABILITY		3
PHYSICAL HAZARD		0
PPE		X



HMIS:

NFPA:

OSHA Regulatory Status:

This material is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations.

Potential Health Effects (Acute and Chronic):

Inhalation Acute Exposure Effects:

Vapor harmful. May cause dizziness, headache, watering of eyes, irritation of respiratory tract, irritation to the eyes, drowsiness, nausea, other central nervous system effects, spotted or blurry vision, dilation of pupils, and convulsions.

Skin Contact Acute Exposure Effects:

May cause irritation, drying of skin, redness, and dermatitis. May cause symptoms listed under inhalation. May be absorbed through damaged skin.

Eye Contact Acute Exposure Effects:

May cause irritation.

Ingestion Acute Exposure Effects:

Poison. Cannot be made non-poisonous. May be fatal or cause blindness. May produce fluid in the lungs and pulmonary edema. May cause dizziness, headache, nausea, drowsiness, loss of coordination, stupor, reddening of face and or neck, liver, kidney and heart damage, coma, and death. May produce symptoms listed under inhalation.

Chronic Exposure Effects:

May cause symptoms listed under inhalation, dizziness, fatigue, tremors, permanent central nervous system changes, blindness, pancreatic damage, and death.

Target Organs:

Liver, kidneys, pancreas, heart, lungs, brain, central nervous system, eyes

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

Diseases of the liver, skin, lung, kidney, central nervous system, pancreas, and heart; asthma; inflammatory or fibrotic pulmonary disease; any preexisting condition sensitive to a decrease in available oxygen, such as chronic lung disease, coronary artery disease, or anemias

Klean Strip Denatured Alcohol

Printed: 04/13/2015
Revision: 04/13/2015
Supersedes Revision: 09/10/2014

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Concentration	RTECS #
64-17-5	Ethyl alcohol {Ethanol}	30.0 -50.0 %	KQ6300000
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	40.0 -60.0 %	PC1400000

Additional Chemical Information Specific percentage of composition is being withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Emergency and First Aid Procedures:	<p>Skin: Immediately begin washing the skin thoroughly with large amounts of water and mild soap, if available, while removing contaminated clothing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.</p> <p>Eyes: Immediately begin to flush eyes with water, remove any contact lens. Continue to flush the eyes for at least 15 minutes, then seek immediate medical attention.</p> <p>Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention.</p> <p>Ingestion: If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Seek immediate medical attention. Call a physician, hospital emergency room, or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.</p>
Signs and Symptoms Of Exposure:	See Potential Health Affects
Note to Physician:	Poison. This product contains methanol. Methanol is metabolized to formaldehyde and formic acid. These metabolites may cause metabolic acidosis, visual disturbances and blindness. Since metabolism is required for these toxic symptoms, their onset may be delayed from 6 to 30 hours following ingestion. Ethanol competes for the same metabolic pathway and has been used as an antidote. Methanol is effectively removed by hemodialysis. Call your local poison control center for further instructions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Pt:	OSHA Class IB 45.00 F Method Used: Setaflash Closed Cup (Rapid Setaflash)
Explosive Limits:	LEL: No data. UEL: No data.
Autoignition Pt:	No data.
Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Use carbon dioxide, dry powder, or alcohol resistant foam.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:	Water may be ineffective. Solid streams of water will likely spread the fire.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	Self-contained respiratory protection should be provided for fire fighters fighting fires in buildings or confined area. Storage containers exposed to fire should be kept cool with water spray to prevent pressure build-up. Stay away from heads of containers that have been exposed to intense heat or flame.
Flammable Properties and Hazards:	Vapors are heavier than air. Vapor may travel considerable distance to source of ignition and flash back.

Flammability Classification:**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****Steps To Be Taken In Case
Material Is Released Or
Spilled:**

Vapors are heavier than air. Vapors may cause flash fire or ignite explosively.

Clean up: Keep unnecessary people away; isolate hazard area and deny entry. Stay upwind, out of low areas, and ventilate closed spaces before entering. Shut off ignition sources; keep flares, smoking or flames out of hazard area. Use non-sparking tools. Use proper bonding and grounding methods for all equipment and processes. Keep out of waterways and bodies of water. Be cautious of vapors collecting in small enclosed spaces, sewers, low lying areas, confined spaces, etc.

Small spills: Take up with sand, earth or other noncombustible absorbent material and place in a plastic container where applicable.

Large spills: Dike far ahead of spill for later disposal.

Waste Disposal: Dispose in accordance with applicable local, state and federal regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**Precautions To Be Taken in
Handling:**

Read carefully all cautions and directions on product label before use. Since empty container retains residue, follow all label warnings even after container is empty. Dispose of empty container according to all regulations. Do not reuse this container.

Do not use this product near any source of heat or open flame, furnace areas, pilot lights, stoves, etc.

Do not use in small enclosed spaces, such as basements and bathrooms where vapors can accumulate. Vapors can accumulate and explode if ignited.

Do not use this product if the work area is not well ventilated. Use only with adequate ventilation to prevent build up of vapors.

Do not spread this product over large surface areas because fire and health safety risks will increase dramatically.

Use proper bonding and grounding when transferring material. Be aware of static electricity generation when handling material.

**Precautions To Be Taken in
Storing:**

Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Store in a cool, dry place. Do not store near any source of heat or open flame, furnace areas, pilot lights, stoves, etc.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Klean Strip Denatured Alcohol

Printed: 04/13/2015
Revision: 04/13/2015
Supersedes Revision: 09/10/2014

CAS #	Partial Chemical Name	OSHA TWA	ACGIH TWA	Other Limits
64-17-5	Ethyl alcohol {Ethanol}	PEL: 1000 ppm	TLV: 1000 ppm	No data.
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	PEL: 200 ppm	TLV: 200 ppm STEL: 250 ppm	No data.

Respiratory Equipment (Specify Type): For use in areas with inadequate ventilation or fresh air, wear a properly maintained and properly fitted NIOSH approved respirator for organic solvent vapors.

For OSHA controlled work places and other regular users - Use only with adequate ventilation under engineered air control systems designed to prevent exceeding the appropriate TLV.

A dust mask does not provide protection against vapors.

Eye Protection: Chemical splash goggles should be worn to prevent eye contact.

Protective Gloves: Wear gloves with as much resistance to the chemical ingredients as possible. Glove materials such as nitrile, natural rubber, and neoprene will provide protection. Glove selection should be based on chemicals being used and conditions of use. Consult your glove supplier for additional information. Gloves contaminated with product should be discarded and not reused.

Other Protective Clothing: Various application methods can dictate the use of additional protective safety equipment, such as impermeable aprons, etc., to minimize exposure.

Engineering Controls (Ventilation etc.): Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits.

Use only with adequate ventilation to prevent buildup of vapors. Do not use in areas where vapors can accumulate and concentrate, such as basements, bathrooms or small enclosed areas. Whenever possible, use outdoors in an open air area. If using indoors open all windows and doors and maintain a cross ventilation of moving fresh air across the work area. If strong odor is noticed or you experience slight dizziness, headache, nausea or eye-watering -- STOP -- ventilation is inadequate. Leave area immediately and move to fresh air.

Work/Hygienic/Maintenance Practices: Wash hands thoroughly after use and before eating, drinking, smoking, or using the restroom.

Do not eat, drink, or smoke in the work area.

Discard any clothing or other protective equipment that cannot be decontaminated.

Facilities storing or handling this material should be equipped with an emergency eyewash and safety shower.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical States: ☐ Gas ☒ Liquid ☐ Solid
Appearance and Odor: Water white, alcohol odor
Melting Point: No data.
Boiling Point: 147.00 F
Autoignition Pt: No data.
Flash Pt: 45.00 F Method Used: Setaflash Closed Cup (Rapid Setaflash)
Explosive Limits: LEL: No data. UEL: No data.
Specific Gravity (Water = 1): 0.7934 - 0.8108
Density: 6.646 LB/GL
Vapor Pressure (vs. Air or mm Hg): 76 MM HG at 68.0 F
Vapor Density (vs. Air = 1): > 1
Evaporation Rate: > 1
Solubility in Water: No data.
Percent Volatile: 100.0 % by weight.
VOC / Volume: 793.0000 G/L

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Unstable ☐ Stable ☒
Conditions To Avoid - Instability: No data available.
Incompatibility - Materials To Avoid: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids, reactive metals, halogens, strong inorganic acids, and aldehydes.
Hazardous Decomposition Or Byproducts: Decomposition may produce carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: Will occur ☐ Will not occur ☒
Conditions To Avoid - Hazardous Reactions: No data available.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological Information: This product has not been tested as a whole. Refer to section 2 for acute and chronic effects.

Carcinogenicity/Other Information: IARC 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans
IARC 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans
ACGIH A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen.

IARC has determined that the consumption of alcoholic beverages is casually related to the occurrence of malignant tumors of the oral cavity, pharynx, larynx, esophagus, and liver in humans. The carcinogenic response attributed to drinking alcoholic beverages has not be verified in studies with laboratory animals. Established uses of denatured ethanol and non-beverage use of pure ethanol are not considered to pose any significant cancer hazard.

Klean Strip Denatured Alcohol

Printed: 04/13/2015
Revision: 04/13/2015
Supersedes Revision: 09/10/2014

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	NTP	IARC	ACGIH	OSHA
64-17-5	Ethyl alcohol {Ethanol}	n.a.	1	A4	n.a.
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

General Ecological Information: This product has not been tested as a whole.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Method: Dispose in accordance with applicable local, state, and federal regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

LAND TRANSPORT (US DOT):

DOT Proper Shipping Name: Alcohols, n.o.s. (Ethyl Alcohol, Methanol)

DOT Hazard Class: 3 FLAMMABLE LIQUID

UN/NA Number: UN1987

Packing Group: II



Additional Transport Information: The shipper / supplier may apply one of the following exceptions: Combustible Liquid, Consumer Commodity, Limited Quantity, Viscous Liquid, Does Not Sustain Combustion, or others, as allowed under 49CFR Hazmat Regulations. Please consult 49CFR Subchapter C to ensure that subsequent shipments comply with these exceptions.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPA SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986) Lists

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	S. 302 (EHS)	S. 304 RQ	S. 313 (TRI)
64-17-5	Ethyl alcohol {Ethanol}	No	No	No
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	No	Yes 5000 LB	Yes

This material meets the EPA ☒ Yes ☐ No Acute (immediate) Health Hazard

'Hazard Categories' defined ☒ Yes ☐ No Chronic (delayed) Health Hazard

for SARA Title III Sections ☒ Yes ☐ No Fire Hazard

311/312 as indicated: ☐ Yes ☒ No Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard

☐ Yes ☒ No Reactive Hazard

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Other US EPA or State Lists
64-17-5	Ethyl alcohol {Ethanol}	CAA HAP, ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: No
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	CAA HAP, ODC: HAP; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: Yes

Klean Strip Denatured Alcohol

Printed: 04/13/2015
Revision: 04/13/2015
Supersedes Revision: 09/10/2014

Regulatory Information Statement:

All components of this material are listed on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Revision Date: 04/13/2015
Preparer Name: W.M. Barr EHS Dept (901)775-0100

Additional Information About This Product: No data available.

Company Policy or Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 01 – CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION:

Chemical Name: **NUFLEX® 302 GENERAL PURPOSE SILICONE SEALANT**

Manufacturer: **NUCO INC.**
150 Curtis Drive
Guelph, Ontario N1K 1N5
Tel: (519)-823-4994
Fax: (519)-823-1099
Infotrac 24 Hour Emergency Tel: (800)-535-5053

Date: **March 26, 2014**

Prepared by: **Technical Services Department**

WHMIS Classification: **D2A, D2B**

Product Use: **Silicone Sealant and Adhesive**

SECTION 02 – COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS No.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>LD50 (Oral-Rat)</u>	<u>LC50 (Inhalation-Rat)</u>
Amorphous Silica	7631-86-9	7.0 – 13.0	3,160 mg/kg	> 0.139 mg/L (4 hr)
Methyl Triacetoxysilane	4253-34-3	1.0 – 5.0	1,600 mg/kg	Not available
Ethyl Triacetoxysilane	17689-77-9	1.0 – 5.0	1,460 mg/kg	Not available
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	556-67-2	0.1 – 1.0	1,540 mg/kg	36 mg/L (4 hr)
Pigmented sealants may contain:				
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	0.1 – 1.0	14,400 mg/kg	Not available
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0.1 – 1.0	24,000 mg/kg	Not available
Pigment Blue 15	147-14-8	1.0 – 5.0	>10,000 mg/kg	Not available
Iron Oxide	1309-37-1	1.0 – 5.0	Not available	Not available

The ingredients listed above are controlled products as defined in CPR, am. SOR/88-555 or 29 CFR 1910.1200

SECTION 03 – HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

ROUTES OF ENTRY INTO THE BODY (ACUTE EFFECTS):

Eyes: Direct contact may cause moderate irritation.

Skin: May cause moderate irritation.

Inhalation: Irritates respiratory passages very slightly. If material is heated or vapor generated, care should be taken to prevent inhalation. If high vapor concentrations are attained then central nervous system depression may occur, characterized by drowsiness, dizziness, confusion or loss of coordination.

Ingestion: Low ingestion hazard in normal use.

WHMIS HAZARD SYMBOL(S):



SECTION 04 - FIRST AID MEASURES:

Eyes: Flush with copious quantities of lukewarm water. Do not attempt to physically remove the solids or gums from the eye. Seek medical attention immediately.

Skin: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash thoroughly with warm water and non-abrasive soap. Seek medical attention if you feel ill or a reaction develops.

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air and provide water. Seek medical attention if you feel ill or a reaction develops.

Ingestion: Get medical attention.

SECTION 05 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammable Conditions:	Avoid direct sources of heat or ignition in uncured state.
Extinguishing Media:	Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water fog or foam. Water can be used to cool fire exposed containers
Fire Fighting Measures:	Self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing should be worn in fighting large fires involving chemicals. Determine the need to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan.
Flash Point:	Not applicable
Flammability Limits:	Lower Explosion Limit - not available Upper Explosion Limit - not available
Autoignition Temperature:	Not available
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Carbon oxides, silicone dioxide, metal oxides, formaldehyde, and traces of incompletely burned carbon products.
Sensitivity - Impact:	None
Static:	None

SECTION 06 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Containment / Clean Up:	Restrict access to the area of the spill. Provide ventilation, NIOSH/MHSA approved respirator and protective clothing. Scrape up sealant and place in container for disposal. Clean area as appropriate since silicone materials can represent a slip hazard. Cleaning may require steam, solvents or detergents. Dispose of saturated absorbant or cleaning materials appropriately, since spontaneous heating may occur. Local, state, provincial, federal laws and regulations may apply to releases and disposal of this material, as well as those materials and items employed in the cleanup.
-------------------------	--

SECTION 07 - HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Handling and Storage:	Store in an adequately ventilated area under dry conditions between 50°F (10°C) to 77°F (25°C) and keep container tightly sealed when not in use.
-----------------------	---

SECTION 08 - EXPOSURE CONTROL / PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Component Exposure Limits:	<u>Amorphous Silica (CAS# 7631-86-9):</u> Although the silica is coated with the silicone sealant observe the particulate limits. OSHA PEL: TWA 80 mg/m ³ / SiO ₂ . NIOSH REL: TWA 6 mg/m ³ . <u>Methyl Triacetoxysilane (CAS# 4253-34-3)</u> forms acetic acid upon contact with atmospheric moisture. Provide adequate ventilation to control exposures within the following exposure guidelines: ACGIH TLV: TWA 10 ppm, STEL 15 ppm; OSHA PEL: TWA 10 ppm. <u>Ethyl Triacetoxysilane (CAS# 17689-77-9)</u> forms acetic acid upon contact with atmospheric moisture. Provide adequate ventilation to control exposures within the following exposure guidelines: ACGIH TLV: TWA 10 ppm, STEL 15 ppm; OSHA PEL: TWA 10 ppm. <u>Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane (CAS# 556-67-2):</u> Provide adequate ventilation to control exposures within the following exposure guidelines: ACGIH TLV: TWA 10 ppm, STEL 15 ppm; OSHA PEL: TWA 10 ppm. <u>Pigmented Sealants:</u> <u>Carbon Black (CAS# 1333-86-4):</u> Although the carbon black is coated with the silicone sealant observe the particulate limits. OSHA PEL and ACGIH TLV: TWA 3.5 mg/m ³ . <u>Titanium Dioxide (CAS# 13463-67-7):</u> Although the titanium dioxide is coated with the silicone sealant observe the particulate limits. OSHA PEL: TWA 15 mg/m ³ . ACGIH TLV: TWA 10 mg/m ³ . <u>Iron Oxide (CAS# 1309-37-1):</u> Although the iron oxide is coated with the silicone sealant observe the particulate limits. OSHA PEL: TWA 10 mg/m ³ ; ACGIH TLV: TWA 5 mg/m ³ respirable fraction. <u>Pigment Blue 15 (CAS# 147-14-8):</u> Although the pigment blue 15 is coated with the silicone sealant observe copper dust limits. OSHA PEL: TWA 1 mg/m ³ ; ACGIH TLV: TWA 1 mg/m ³ .
Respiratory:	Use respiratory protection unless local exhaust ventilation is provided or exposures are within guidelines.
Ventilation:	In indoor applications, passive ventilation (opening of doors and windows) is recommended. Local exhaust as necessary to keep exposure levels within guidelines.

Personal Protective Equipment:

Safety glasses with side-protection, impermeable gloves (e.g., neoprene, nitrile, silver shield (R)), coveralls or apron are important in preventing contamination of eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.

SECTION 09 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Physical State:	Paste
Odor and Appearance:	Acetic acid / thixotropic sealant
Odor Threshold:	Not available
Specific Gravity:	1.01
Vapor Pressure:	Not available
Vapor Density:	Not available
Evaporation Rate:	Not available
Boiling Point:	Not available
Freezing Point:	Not available
pH (ASTM D1293):	3.2
Acid Reserve, g NaOH/100 g (CCCR 2001, Sections 43 and 44):	0.17
Coeff. Oil/Water Distribution:	Not available

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Chemical Stability:	Stable
Incompatible Materials:	Strong oxidizing agents or electrophiles (e.g. ferric chloride). Concentrated acids or bases can degrade the silicone polymer.
Reactive Conditions:	Moisture and incompatible materials.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Effects of overexposure:	Acetic acid vapors may irritate eyes, nose and throat. Direct contact with eyes and skin will irritate. Pigmented Sealants: Although the carbon black (CAS# 1333-86-4) is encapsulated by the silicone sealant, prolonged overexposure to carbon black dust causes lung fibrosis. Although the titanium dioxide (CAS# 13463-67-7) is encapsulated by the silicone sealant, prolonged overexposure to titanium dioxide dust causes tightness pain in the chest, coughing and difficulty breathing.
Sensitization:	No known applicable information.
Carcinogenicity:	No ingredients considered by IARC, NTP or OSHA to be carcinogens except in the pigmented sealants which may contain: Carbon Black (CAS# 1333-86-4): IARC Group 2B – possibly carcinogenic to humans. Titanium Dioxide (CAS# 13463-67-7): IARC Group 2B – possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Reproductive Toxicity:	Evidence of reproductive effects in laboratory animals when exposed to Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane (CAS# 556-67-2) by inhalation at concentrations of 500 ppm or higher for 70 days prior to mating.
Teratogenicity:	No effects observed in laboratory animals when exposed to Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane (CAS# 556-67-2) by inhalation at concentrations up to 700 ppm.
Mutagenicity:	No known applicable information.
Synergistic Products:	No known applicable information.

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Air:	Complete information is not yet available.
Water:	Complete information is not yet available.
Soil:	Complete information is not yet available.

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Waste Disposal:	Dispose in accordance with Federal, State / Provincial and local regulations.
-----------------	---

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Shipping Information:	Not subject to DOT, TDG, IMDG Code or IATA Regulations.
-----------------------	---

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION:

TSCA Inventory Status:	Chemical components listed on TSCA inventory except as exempted.
NFPA Profile:	Health 2, Flammability 1, Reactivity 0
SARA TITLE III Chemical Listings:	<u>Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 355):</u> None <u>Section 304 CERCLA Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 302):</u> None <u>Section 311 / 312 Hazard Class (40 CFR 370):</u> Acute: Yes; Chronic: No; Fire: No; Pressure: No; Reactive: No <u>Section 313 Toxic Chemicals (40 CFR 372):</u> None present or none present in regulated quantities.
State Substance List:	This product contains a listed substance(s) that appears on one or more of the Substance Lists for Pennsylvania, Massachusetts and New Jersey: amorphous silica (CAS# 7631-86-9); methyl triacetoxysilane (CAS# 4253-34-3); ethyl triacetoxysilane (CAS# 17689-77-9); dimethylsiloxane, hydroxy terminated (CAS# 70131-67-8); isoparaffinic hydrocarbon (CAS# 64742-46-7); and may contain carbon black (CAS# 1333-86-4); titanium dioxide (CAS# 13463-67-7); pigment blue 15 (CAS# 147-14-8), and iron oxide (CAS# 1309-37-1).
California Proposition 65 List:	No known applicable information.
Volatile Organic Content:	30 grams per liter, <3% by weight (Chemically Curing Sealants and Caulks – CARB Method 310: VOC less water, less exempt compounds and LVP-VOCs).
Domestic Substance List:	Chemical components listed on DSL except as exempted.

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION:

The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, express or implied, is made. Product users should make independent judgements of the suitability of this information to ensure proper use and to protect the health and safety of employees.

Form: MSDSNUFLEX302GENERALPURPOSESILICONESEALANT Rev.: 7 Date: 03/14



Revision Number: 002.2

Issue date: 12/08/2020

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: OSI 100Z GS121VOC SLN WHT 12CC **IDH number:** 1797607
Product type/use: Sealant **Region:** United States
Restriction of Use: None identified
Company address:
 Henkel Corporation
 One Henkel Way
 Rocky Hill, Connecticut 06067
Contact information:
 Telephone: +1 (860) 571-5100
 MEDICAL EMERGENCY Phone: Poison Control Center
 1-877-671-4608 (toll free) or 1-303-592-1711
 TRANSPORT EMERGENCY Phone: CHEMTREC
 1-800-424-9300 (toll free) or 1-703-527-3887
 Internet: www.henkelna.com

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

DANGER: HIGHLY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR.
 CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION.
 MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION.
 CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION.
 MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO ORGANS THROUGH PROLONGED OR
 REPEATED EXPOSURE.

HAZARD CLASS	HAZARD CATEGORY
FLAMMABLE LIQUID	2
SKIN IRRITATION	2
EYE IRRITATION	2A
SKIN SENSITIZATION	1
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY - REPEATED EXPOSURE	2

PICTOGRAM(S)



Precautionary Statements

Prevention: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, hot surfaces - no smoking. Keep container tightly closed. No release into water. Use explosion-proof equipment. Use non-sparking tools. Take action to prevent static discharges. Do not breathe vapors, mist, or spray. Wash affected area thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear protective gloves, eye protection, and face protection.
Response: If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if you feel unwell. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention. Take off contaminated clothing. In case of fire: Use foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide to extinguish.
Storage: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Disposal: Dispose of contents and/or container according to Federal, State/Provincial and local governmental regulations.

Classification complies with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and is consistent with the provisions of the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

See Section 11 for additional toxicological information.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

IDH number: 1797607

Product name: OSI 100Z GS121VOC SLN WHT 12CC

Hazardous Component(s)	CAS Number	Percentage*
Limestone	1317-65-3	40 - 50
4-Chloro- α,α,α -trifluorotoluene	98-56-6	10 - 20
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrocarbon aliph dearomat <0.1% benzene	64742-47-8	5 - 10
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	5 - 10
Xylenes	1330-20-7	1 - 5
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	1 - 5
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.1 - 1
Quartz (SiO ₂), <1% respirable	14808-60-7	0.1 - 1

* Exact percentages may vary or are trade secret. Concentration range is provided to assist users in providing appropriate protections.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	If inhaled, immediately remove the affected person to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.
Skin contact:	Immediately wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.
Eye contact:	In case of contact with the eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes, and seek immediate medical attention.
Ingestion:	Do not induce vomiting, seek medical advice immediately.
Symptoms:	See Section 11.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media:	Water spray (fog), foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide. In case of fire, keep containers cool with water spray.
Special firefighting procedures:	Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus with a full face piece operated in pressure-demand or other positive pressure mode. Wear full protective clothing.
Unusual fire or explosion hazards:	Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along floor to an ignition source.
Hazardous combustion products:	Upon decomposition, this product emits carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and/or low molecular weight hydrocarbons.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8, isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

Environmental precautions:	Eliminate all sources of ignition or flammables that may come into contact with a spill of this material. Ventilate area. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not allow product to enter sewer or waterways.
Clean-up methods:	Absorb spill with inert material. Shovel material into appropriate container for disposal. Dispose of according to Federal, State and local governmental regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling:

Do not pressurize, cut, heat or weld containers. Empty product containers may contain product residue. Do not reuse empty containers. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Keep out of the reach of children. Keep away from heat, spark and flame. Containers should be grounded and bonded to the receiving container.

Storage:

Keep away from heat, spark and flame. Keep containers closed when not in use.

For information on product shelf life, please review labels on container or check the Technical Data Sheet.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Employers should complete an assessment of all workplaces to determine the need for, and selection of, proper exposure controls and protective equipment for each task performed.

Hazardous Component(s)	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	AIHA WEEL	OTHER
Limestone	10 mg/m3 TWA Total dust.	5 mg/m3 PEL Respirable fraction. 15 mg/m3 PEL Total dust.	None	None
4-Chloro-.,alpha.,.alpha.,.alpha.-trifluorotoluene	None	None	None	None
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrocarbon aliph dearomat <0.1% benzene	None	None	None	None
Methyl acetate	200 ppm TWA 250 ppm STEL	200 ppm (610 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Xylenes	100 ppm TWA 150 ppm STEL	100 ppm (435 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m3 TWA	15 mg/m3 PEL Total dust. 15 MPPCF TWA Respirable fraction. 15 mg/m3 TWA Total dust. 50 MPPCF TWA Total dust. 5 mg/m3 TWA Respirable fraction.	None	None
Ethylbenzene	20 ppm TWA	100 ppm (435 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Quartz (SiO ₂), <1% respirable	0.025 mg/m3 TWA Respirable fraction.	0.05 mg/m3 TWA (Respirable dust.) (Respirable dust.) 0.025 mg/m3 OSHA_ACT (Respirable dust.) 0.05 mg/m3 PEL Respirable dust. 2.4 MPPCF TWA Respirable. 0.1 mg/m3 TWA Respirable.	None	None

Engineering controls:

Local exhaust ventilation is recommended when general ventilation is not sufficient to control airborne contamination below occupational exposure limits.

Respiratory protection:

Use a NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator if the potential to exceed established exposure limits exists. When workplace hazards warrant the use of a respirator, appropriate respirators must be used, and a program that follows 29 CFR 1910.134 must be followed.

Eye/face protection:

Safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields.

Skin protection:

Use impermeable gloves and protective clothing as necessary to prevent skin contact.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state:	Liquid
Color:	White
Odor:	Solvent
Odor threshold:	Not available.
pH:	Not applicable
Vapor pressure:	80 mm hg (20 °C (68°F))
Boiling point/range:	60 - 149 °C (140°F - 300.2 °F)(solvent)
Melting point/range:	Not available.
Specific gravity:	1.42
Vapor density:	Heavier than air
Flash point:	-13 °C (8.6 °F)
Flammable/Explosive limits - lower:	1 %
Flammable/Explosive limits - upper:	7 %
Autoignition temperature:	Not available.
Flammability:	Not applicable
Evaporation rate:	2 (Butyl acetate = 1)
Solubility in water:	Insoluble
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not available.
VOC content:	3.7 %; 236 g/l (by weight, calculated using CARB method; g/L less water, less exempts calculated using SCAQMD method)
Viscosity:	Not available.
Decomposition temperature:	Not available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of storage and use.
Hazardous reactions:	Will not occur.
Hazardous decomposition products:	Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide and irritating and/or toxic gases and particulate may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.
Incompatible materials:	Strong oxidizing agents.
Reactivity:	Not available.
Conditions to avoid:	Heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Relevant routes of exposure:	Skin, Inhalation, Eyes, Ingestion
------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Potential Health Effects/Symptoms

Inhalation:	May cause nose, throat and lung irritation. Abrasion of cured material such as by sanding or grinding could release respirable particles of silica quartz, a cancer hazard by inhalation. Normal use of this product causes no such release.
Skin contact:	Causes skin irritation. May cause allergic skin reaction.
Eye contact:	Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion:	May be harmful if swallowed.

Hazardous Component(s)	LD50s and LC50s	Immediate and Delayed Health Effects
Limestone	None	Nuisance dust
4-Chloro-.alpha.,.alpha.,.alpha.-trifluorotoluene	None	Adrenals, Blood, Central nervous system, Immune system, Irritant, Kidney, Liver, Lung, Skin, Thyroid
Destillates (Petroleum), Hydrocarbon aliph dearomat <0.1% benzene	None	Irritant, Lung
Methyl acetate	Oral LD50 (Rabbit) = 3.7 g/kg	Blood, Central nervous system, Eyes, Irritant
Xylenes	Oral LD50 (Rat) = 6,670 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 3,523 - 8,600 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 4,300 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = > 43 g/kg	Cardiac, Central nervous system, Irritant, Kidney, Liver
Titanium dioxide	Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = > 2.28 mg/l Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = > 6.82 mg/l Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = > 3.56 mg/l	Irritant, Respiratory, Some evidence of carcinogenicity
Ethylbenzene	Oral LD50 (Rat) = 5.46 g/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 3,500 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = 17,800 mg/kg	Irritant, Central nervous system
Quartz (SiO2), <1% respirable	None	Immune system, Lung, Some evidence of carcinogenicity

Hazardous Component(s)	NTP Carcinogen	IARC Carcinogen	OSHA Carcinogen (Specifically Regulated)
Limestone	No	No	No
4-Chloro-.alpha.,.alpha.,.alpha.-trifluorotoluene	No	Group 2B	No
Destillates (Petroleum), Hydrocarbon aliph dearomat <0.1% benzene	No	No	No
Methyl acetate	No	No	No
Xylenes	No	No	No
Titanium dioxide	No	Group 2B	No
Ethylbenzene	No	Group 2B	No
Quartz (SiO2), <1% respirable	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.	Group 1	Yes

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecological information: Not available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Information provided is for unused product only.

Recommended method of disposal: Dispose of according to Federal, State and local governmental regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The transport information provided in this section only applies to the material/formulation itself, and is not specific to any package/configuration.

U.S. Department of Transportation Ground (49 CFR)

Proper shipping name: Adhesives
Hazard class or division: 3
Identification number: UN 1133
Packing group: II
DOT Hazardous Substance(s): Xylene (mixed)

International Air Transportation (ICAO/IATA)

Proper shipping name: Adhesives
Hazard class or division: 3
Identification number: UN 1133
Packing group: II

Water Transportation (IMO/IMDG)

Proper shipping name: ADHESIVES
Hazard class or division: 3
Identification number: UN 1133
Packing group: II

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**United States Regulatory Information**

TSCA 8 (b) Inventory Status: All components are listed as active or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

TSCA 12 (b) Export Notification: Chloro-fluoro solvent (CAS# 98-56-6).

CERCLA/SARA Section 302 EHS: None above reporting de minimis.
CERCLA/SARA Section 311/312: Immediate Health, Delayed Health, Fire
CERCLA/SARA Section 313: This product contains the following toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986 (40 CFR 372). Xylenes (CAS# 1330-20-7). Ethylbenzene (CAS# 100-41-4).

CERCLA Reportable quantity: Methyl acetate (CAS# 79-20-9) 100 lbs. (45.4 kg)
Xylenes (CAS# 1330-20-7) 100 lbs. (45.4 kg)

California Proposition 65: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause cancer.

Canada Regulatory Information

CEPA DSL/NDSL Status: All components are listed on or are exempt from listing on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

CEPA DSL/NDSL Status: All components are listed on or are exempt from listing on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

This safety data sheet contains changes from the previous version in sections: This Safety Data Sheet contains changes from the previous version in Section(s): 13

Prepared by: Product Safety and Regulatory Affairs

Issue date: 12/08/2020

DISCLAIMER: The data contained herein are furnished for information only and are believed to be reliable. However, Henkel Corporation and its affiliates ("Henkel") does not assume responsibility for any results obtained by persons over whose methods Henkel has no control. It is the user's responsibility to determine the suitability of Henkel's products or any production methods mentioned herein for a particular purpose, and to adopt such precautions as may be advisable for the protection of property and persons against any hazards that may be involved in the handling and use of any Henkel's products. In light of the foregoing, Henkel specifically disclaims all warranties, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, arising from sale or use of Henkel's products. Henkel further disclaims any liability for consequential or incidental damages of any kind, including lost profits.

This Safety Data Sheet has been generated based on OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and provides information in accordance with U.S. federal law only. No warranty or representation of any kind is given with respect to the substantive or export laws of any other jurisdiction or country. Please confirm that the information provided herein conforms to the substantive export or other law of any other jurisdiction prior to export. Please contact Henkel Product Safety and Regulatory Affairs for additional assistance.



Revision Number: 002.2

Issue date: 12/08/2020

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: OSI 100Z GS121VOC SLN WHT 12CC **IDH number:** 1797607
Product type/use: Sealant
Restriction of Use: None identified **Region:** United States
Company address: **Contact information:**
 Henkel Corporation Telephone: +1 (860) 571-5100
 One Henkel Way MEDICAL EMERGENCY Phone: Poison Control Center
 Rocky Hill, Connecticut 06067 1-877-671-4608 (toll free) or 1-303-592-1711
 TRANSPORT EMERGENCY Phone: CHEMTREC
 1-800-424-9300 (toll free) or 1-703-527-3887
 Internet: www.henkelna.com

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

DANGER: HIGHLY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR.
 CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION.
 MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION.
 CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION.
 MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO ORGANS THROUGH PROLONGED OR
 REPEATED EXPOSURE.

HAZARD CLASS	HAZARD CATEGORY
FLAMMABLE LIQUID	2
SKIN IRRITATION	2
EYE IRRITATION	2A
SKIN SENSITIZATION	1
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY - REPEATED EXPOSURE	2

PICTOGRAM(S)



Precautionary Statements

Prevention: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, hot surfaces - no smoking. Keep container tightly closed. No release into water. Use explosion-proof equipment. Use non-sparking tools. Take action to prevent static discharges. Do not breathe vapors, mist, or spray. Wash affected area thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear protective gloves, eye protection, and face protection.
Response: If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if you feel unwell. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention. Take off contaminated clothing. In case of fire: Use foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide to extinguish.
Storage: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Disposal: Dispose of contents and/or container according to Federal, State/Provincial and local governmental regulations.

Classification complies with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and is consistent with the provisions of the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

See Section 11 for additional toxicological information.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

IDH number: 1797607

Product name: OSI 100Z GS121VOC SLN WHT 12CC

Hazardous Component(s)	CAS Number	Percentage*
Limestone	1317-65-3	40 - 50
4-Chloro- α,α,α -trifluorotoluene	98-56-6	10 - 20
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrocarbon aliph dearomat <0.1% benzene	64742-47-8	5 - 10
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	5 - 10
Xylenes	1330-20-7	1 - 5
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	1 - 5
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.1 - 1
Quartz (SiO ₂), <1% respirable	14808-60-7	0.1 - 1

* Exact percentages may vary or are trade secret. Concentration range is provided to assist users in providing appropriate protections.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	If inhaled, immediately remove the affected person to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.
Skin contact:	Immediately wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.
Eye contact:	In case of contact with the eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes, and seek immediate medical attention.
Ingestion:	Do not induce vomiting, seek medical advice immediately.
Symptoms:	See Section 11.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media:	Water spray (fog), foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide. In case of fire, keep containers cool with water spray.
Special firefighting procedures:	Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus with a full face piece operated in pressure-demand or other positive pressure mode. Wear full protective clothing.
Unusual fire or explosion hazards:	Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along floor to an ignition source.
Hazardous combustion products:	Upon decomposition, this product emits carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and/or low molecular weight hydrocarbons.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8, isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

Environmental precautions:	Eliminate all sources of ignition or flammables that may come into contact with a spill of this material. Ventilate area. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not allow product to enter sewer or waterways.
Clean-up methods:	Absorb spill with inert material. Shovel material into appropriate container for disposal. Dispose of according to Federal, State and local governmental regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling:

Do not pressurize, cut, heat or weld containers. Empty product containers may contain product residue. Do not reuse empty containers. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Keep out of the reach of children. Keep away from heat, spark and flame. Containers should be grounded and bonded to the receiving container.

Storage:

Keep away from heat, spark and flame. Keep containers closed when not in use.

For information on product shelf life, please review labels on container or check the Technical Data Sheet.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Employers should complete an assessment of all workplaces to determine the need for, and selection of, proper exposure controls and protective equipment for each task performed.

Hazardous Component(s)	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	AIHA WEL	OTHER
Limestone	10 mg/m3 TWA Total dust.	5 mg/m3 PEL Respirable fraction. 15 mg/m3 PEL Total dust.	None	None
4-Chloro-,alpha.,alpha.,alpha.-trifluorotoluene	None	None	None	None
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrocarbon aliph dearomat <0.1% benzene	None	None	None	None
Methyl acetate	200 ppm TWA 250 ppm STEL	200 ppm (610 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Xylenes	100 ppm TWA 150 ppm STEL	100 ppm (435 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m3 TWA	15 mg/m3 PEL Total dust. 15 MPPCF TWA Respirable fraction. 15 mg/m3 TWA Total dust. 50 MPPCF TWA Total dust. 5 mg/m3 TWA Respirable fraction.	None	None
Ethylbenzene	20 ppm TWA	100 ppm (435 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Quartz (SiO ₂), <1% respirable	0.025 mg/m3 TWA Respirable fraction.	0.05 mg/m3 TWA (Respirable dust.) (Respirable dust.) 0.025 mg/m3 OSHA_ACT (Respirable dust.) 0.05 mg/m3 PEL Respirable dust. 2.4 MPPCF TWA Respirable. 0.1 mg/m3 TWA Respirable.	None	None

Engineering controls:

Local exhaust ventilation is recommended when general ventilation is not sufficient to control airborne contamination below occupational exposure limits.

Respiratory protection:

Use a NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator if the potential to exceed established exposure limits exists. When workplace hazards warrant the use of a respirator, appropriate respirators must be used, and a program that follows 29 CFR 1910.134 must be followed.

Eye/face protection:

Safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields.

Skin protection:

Use impermeable gloves and protective clothing as necessary to prevent skin contact.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state:	Liquid
Color:	White
Odor:	Solvent
Odor threshold:	Not available.
pH:	Not applicable
Vapor pressure:	80 mm hg (20 °C (68°F))
Boiling point/range:	60 - 149 °C (140°F - 300.2 °F)(solvent)
Melting point/range:	Not available.
Specific gravity:	1.42
Vapor density:	Heavier than air
Flash point:	-13 °C (8.6 °F)
Flammable/Explosive limits - lower:	1 %
Flammable/Explosive limits - upper:	7 %
Autoignition temperature:	Not available.
Flammability:	Not applicable
Evaporation rate:	2 (Butyl acetate = 1)
Solubility in water:	Insoluble
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not available.
VOC content:	3.7 %; 236 g/l (by weight, calculated using CARB method; g/L less water, less exempts calculated using SCAQMD method)
Viscosity:	Not available.
Decomposition temperature:	Not available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of storage and use.
Hazardous reactions:	Will not occur.
Hazardous decomposition products:	Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide and irritating and/or toxic gases and particulate may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.
Incompatible materials:	Strong oxidizing agents.
Reactivity:	Not available.
Conditions to avoid:	Heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Relevant routes of exposure:	Skin, Inhalation, Eyes, Ingestion
------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Potential Health Effects/Symptoms

Inhalation:	May cause nose, throat and lung irritation. Abrasion of cured material such as by sanding or grinding could release respirable particles of silica quartz, a cancer hazard by inhalation. Normal use of this product causes no such release.
Skin contact:	Causes skin irritation. May cause allergic skin reaction.
Eye contact:	Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion:	May be harmful if swallowed.

Hazardous Component(s)	LD50s and LC50s	Immediate and Delayed Health Effects
Limestone	None	Nuisance dust
4-Chloro-.alpha.,.alpha.,.alpha.-trifluorotoluene	None	Adrenals, Blood, Central nervous system, Immune system, Irritant, Kidney, Liver, Lung, Skin, Thyroid
Destillates (Petroleum), Hydrocarbon aliph dearomat <0.1% benzene	None	Irritant, Lung
Methyl acetate	Oral LD50 (Rabbit) = 3.7 g/kg	Blood, Central nervous system, Eyes, Irritant
Xylenes	Oral LD50 (Rat) = 6,670 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 3,523 - 8,600 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 4,300 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = > 43 g/kg	Cardiac, Central nervous system, Irritant, Kidney, Liver
Titanium dioxide	Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = > 2.28 mg/l Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = > 6.82 mg/l Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = > 3.56 mg/l	Irritant, Respiratory, Some evidence of carcinogenicity
Ethylbenzene	Oral LD50 (Rat) = 5.46 g/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 3,500 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = 17,800 mg/kg	Irritant, Central nervous system
Quartz (SiO2), <1% respirable	None	Immune system, Lung, Some evidence of carcinogenicity

Hazardous Component(s)	NTP Carcinogen	IARC Carcinogen	OSHA Carcinogen (Specifically Regulated)
Limestone	No	No	No
4-Chloro-.alpha.,.alpha.,.alpha.-trifluorotoluene	No	Group 2B	No
Destillates (Petroleum), Hydrocarbon aliph dearomat <0.1% benzene	No	No	No
Methyl acetate	No	No	No
Xylenes	No	No	No
Titanium dioxide	No	Group 2B	No
Ethylbenzene	No	Group 2B	No
Quartz (SiO2), <1% respirable	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.	Group 1	Yes

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecological information: Not available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Information provided is for unused product only.

Recommended method of disposal: Dispose of according to Federal, State and local governmental regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The transport information provided in this section only applies to the material/formulation itself, and is not specific to any package/configuration.

U.S. Department of Transportation Ground (49 CFR)

Proper shipping name:	Adhesives
Hazard class or division:	3
Identification number:	UN 1133
Packing group:	II
DOT Hazardous Substance(s):	Xylene (mixed)

International Air Transportation (ICAO/IATA)

Proper shipping name: Adhesives
Hazard class or division: 3
Identification number: UN 1133
Packing group: II

Water Transportation (IMO/IMDG)

Proper shipping name: ADHESIVES
Hazard class or division: 3
Identification number: UN 1133
Packing group: II

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**United States Regulatory Information**

TSCA 8 (b) Inventory Status: All components are listed as active or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

TSCA 12 (b) Export Notification: Chloro-fluoro solvent (CAS# 98-56-6).

CERCLA/SARA Section 302 EHS: None above reporting de minimis.
CERCLA/SARA Section 311/312: Immediate Health, Delayed Health, Fire
CERCLA/SARA Section 313: This product contains the following toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986 (40 CFR 372). Xylenes (CAS# 1330-20-7). Ethylbenzene (CAS# 100-41-4).

CERCLA Reportable quantity: Methyl acetate (CAS# 79-20-9) 100 lbs. (45.4 kg)
Xylenes (CAS# 1330-20-7) 100 lbs. (45.4 kg)

California Proposition 65: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause cancer.

Canada Regulatory Information

CEPA DSL/NDSL Status: All components are listed on or are exempt from listing on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

CEPA DSL/NDSL Status: All components are listed on or are exempt from listing on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

This safety data sheet contains changes from the previous version in sections: This Safety Data Sheet contains changes from the previous version in Section(s): 13

Prepared by: Product Safety and Regulatory Affairs

Issue date: 12/08/2020

DISCLAIMER: The data contained herein are furnished for information only and are believed to be reliable. However, Henkel Corporation and its affiliates ("Henkel") does not assume responsibility for any results obtained by persons over whose methods Henkel has no control. It is the user's responsibility to determine the suitability of Henkel's products or any production methods mentioned herein for a particular purpose, and to adopt such precautions as may be advisable for the protection of property and persons against any hazards that may be involved in the handling and use of any Henkel's products. In light of the foregoing, Henkel specifically disclaims all warranties, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, arising from sale or use of Henkel's products. Henkel further disclaims any liability for consequential or incidental damages of any kind, including lost profits.

This Safety Data Sheet has been generated based on OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and provides information in accordance with U.S. federal law only. No warranty or representation of any kind is given with respect to the substantive or export laws of any other jurisdiction or country. Please confirm that the information provided herein conforms to the substantive export or other law of any other jurisdiction prior to export. Please contact Henkel Product Safety and Regulatory Affairs for additional assistance.



Revision Number: 001.1

Issue date: 12/12/2014

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: OSI® GreenSeries™ FlameSeal® Fire, Smoke & Draft Stop Sealant
Product type: Sealant
Restriction of Use: None identified
Company address: Henkel Corporation
 One Henkel Way
 Rocky Hill, Connecticut 06067

IDH number: 1390035
Region: United States
Contact information:
 Telephone: +1 (860) 571-5100
 MEDICAL EMERGENCY Phone: Poison Control Center
 1-877-671-4608 (toll free) or 1-303-592-1711
 TRANSPORT EMERGENCY Phone: CHEMTREC
 1-800-424-9300 (toll free) or 1-703-527-3887
 Internet: www.henkelna.com

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

WARNING: CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.

HAZARD CLASS	HAZARD CATEGORY
EYE IRRITATION	2B

PICTOGRAM(S)

None

Precautionary Statements

Prevention: Wash thoroughly after handling.
Response: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to remove. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
Storage: Not prescribed
Disposal: Not prescribed

Classification complies with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and is consistent with the provisions of the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

See Section 11 for additional toxicological information.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Component(s)	CAS Number	Percentage*
Limestone	1317-65-3	30 - 60

* Exact percentage is a trade secret. Concentration range is provided to assist users in providing appropriate protections.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours.
Skin contact: Wash affected area immediately with soap and water.

Eye contact: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

Ingestion: Consult a physician if necessary.

Symptoms: See Section 11.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media: All standard firefighting procedures.

Special firefighting procedures: Do not breathe combustion gases. Wear protective equipment.

Unusual fire or explosion hazards: None known.

Hazardous combustion products: Carbon dioxide. Carbon monoxide. Hydrocarbons.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8, isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

Environmental precautions: Do not empty into drains.

Clean-up methods: Scrape up spilled material and place in a closed container for disposal. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Keep out of the reach of children.

Storage: For safe storage, store between 4 °C (39.2 °F) and 32 °C (89.6 °F). Keep from freezing. Store in a cool, dry area. Keep containers closed when not in use.

For information on product shelf life, please review labels on container or check the Technical Data Sheet.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Employers should complete an assessment of all workplaces to determine the need for, and selection of, proper exposure controls and protective equipment for each task performed.

Hazardous Component(s)	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	AIHA WEL	OTHER
Limestone	10 mg/m ³ TWA Total dust.	5 mg/m ³ PEL Respirable fraction. 15 mg/m ³ PEL Total dust.	None	None

Engineering controls: Use general ventilation and use local exhaust, where possible, in confined or enclosed spaces.

Respiratory protection: Not normally required. Use NIOSH approved respirator if there is potential to exceed exposure limit(s).

Eye/face protection: Safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields.

Skin protection: Chemical resistant, impermeable gloves. Neoprene, Butyl-rubber, or nitrile-rubber gloves.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state:	pasty
Color:	Red
Odor:	Mild, aromatic
Odor threshold:	Not available.
pH:	8.0 - 9.0
Vapor pressure:	18.51880 mm hg
Boiling point/range:	> 100 °C (> 212°F)
Melting point/range:	Not available.
Specific gravity:	1.40 - 1.50 at 25 °C (77°F)
Vapor density:	Heavier than air, (Air = 1)
Flash point:	not applicable
Flammable/Explosive limits - lower:	Not available.
Flammable/Explosive limits - upper:	Not available.
Autoignition temperature:	Not available.
Evaporation rate:	< 1
Solubility in water:	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined
VOC content:	1.48 %; 32.5 g/l (calculated)
Viscosity:	Not available.
Decomposition temperature:	Not available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of storage and use.
Hazardous reactions:	Will not occur.
Hazardous decomposition products:	Carbon dioxide. Carbon monoxide.
Incompatible materials:	Alkalis. Mineral acids.
Reactivity:	Not available.
Conditions to avoid:	Do not freeze.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Relevant routes of exposure: Inhalation, Skin contact, Eyes

Potential Health Effects/Symptoms

Inhalation:	May cause irritation to nose and throat.
Skin contact:	May cause slight irritation to skin.
Eye contact:	May cause slight irritation to eyes on contact.
Ingestion:	Not expected to be harmful by ingestion. Ingestion of large amounts may produce gastrointestinal disturbances including irritation, nausea, and diarrhea.

Hazardous Component(s)	LD50s and LC50s	Immediate and Delayed Health Effects
Limestone	None	Nuisance dust

Hazardous Component(s)	NTP Carcinogen	IARC Carcinogen	OSHA Carcinogen (Specifically Regulated)
Limestone	No	No	No

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecological information: Not available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Information provided is for unused product only.

Recommended method of disposal: Dispose of according to Federal, State and local governmental regulations.

Hazardous waste number: It is the responsibility of the user to determine if an item is hazardous as defined in the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) at the time of disposal. Product uses, transformations, mixtures, processes, etc., may render the resulting material hazardous, under the criteria of ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity and toxicity characteristics of the Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure (TCLP) 40 CFR 261.20-24.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The transport information provided in this section only applies to the material/formulation itself, and is not specific to any package/configuration.

U.S. Department of Transportation Ground (49 CFR)

Proper shipping name: Not regulated
Hazard class or division: None
Identification number: None
Packing group: None

International Air Transportation (ICAO/IATA)

Proper shipping name: Not regulated
Hazard class or division: None
Identification number: None
Packing group: None

Water Transportation (IMO/IMDG)

Proper shipping name: Not regulated
Hazard class or division: None
Identification number: None
Packing group: None

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States Regulatory Information

TSCA 8 (b) Inventory Status: All components are listed or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substances Control Act Inventory.

TSCA 12 (b) Export Notification: None above reporting de minimis

CERCLA/SARA Section 302 EHS: None above reporting de minimis
CERCLA/SARA Section 311/312: Immediate Health
CERCLA/SARA Section 313: None above reporting de minimis

California Proposition 65: No California Proposition 65 listed chemicals are known to be present.

Canada Regulatory Information

CEPA DSL/NDSL Status: All components are listed on or are exempt from listing on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

This safety data sheet contains changes from the previous version in sections: New Safety Data Sheet format.

Prepared by: Mary Ellen Roddy, Sr. Regulatory Affairs Specialist

Issue date: 12/12/2014

DISCLAIMER: The data contained herein are furnished for information only and are believed to be reliable. However, Henkel Corporation and its affiliates ("Henkel") does not assume responsibility for any results obtained by persons over whose methods Henkel has no control. It is the user's responsibility to determine the suitability of Henkel's products or any production methods mentioned herein for a particular purpose, and to adopt such precautions as may be advisable for the protection of property and persons against any hazards that may be involved in the handling and use of any Henkel's products. In light of the foregoing, Henkel specifically disclaims all warranties, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, arising from sale or use of Henkel's products. Henkel further disclaims any liability for consequential or incidental damages of any kind, including lost profits.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PROSOCO
Revision Number 7

Issuing Date 19-Nov-2014

Revision date 10-Nov-2021

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier

Product Name PROSOCO® SL100 Water Repellent

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 40056

UN number UN1866

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use Restricted to professional users.

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

PROSOCO, Inc.
3741 Greenway Circle
Lawrence, Kansas 66046

Emergency telephone number

8:00 AM – 5:00 PM CST Monday-Friday 785-865-4200

NON-BUSINESS HOURS (INFOTRAC) 800-535-5053

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 4
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Flammable liquids	Category 3

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Warning

Hazard statements

Harmful if inhaled

Causes serious eye irritation

May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Flammable liquid and vapor



Appearance clear

Physical state Liquid

Odor Mild

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking
Keep container tightly closed
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/ and /lighting equipment
Use only non-sparking tools
Take precautionary measures against static discharge
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
Keep cool

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
In case of fire: Use CO2, dry chemical, or foam for extinction

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
Store locked up

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**Other information**

- May be harmful if swallowed
- 5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Isobutyl triethoxysilane	18395-30-7	60 - 100	*
Proprietary Siloxane	Undisclosed	3 - 7	*

* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES**Description of first aid measures**

General advice	In case of accident or unwellness, seek medical advice (show directions for use or safety data sheet if possible).
Eye contact	Immediately flush with plenty of water. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Skin Contact	Wash off immediately with plenty of water.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Call a physician.

Ingestion Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

Self-protection of the first aider Remove all sources of ignition.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Causes eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use. Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Water spray (fog). Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Remove all sources of ignition. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent product from entering drains. See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal.

Methods for cleaning up Dam up. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Use clean non-sparking tools to collect absorbed material. Ground and bond containers when transferring material.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and other sources of ignition (i.e., pilot lights, electric motors and static electricity). Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions	Keep in properly labeled containers. Keep containers tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep locked up and out of reach of children.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines	This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.
----------------------------	---

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.
-----------------------------	---

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin and body protection	Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.
General Hygiene Considerations	Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid	Odor	Mild
Appearance	clear	Odor threshold	No information available
Color	colorless		
Property	Values	Remarks • Method	
pH	Not Applicable		
Melting point / freezing point °F	No information available		
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available		
Flash point	45 °C / 113 °F	ASTM D 3278	
Evaporation rate	No information available		
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available		
Flammability Limit in Air			
Upper flammability limit:	No information available		
Lower flammability limit:	No information available		
Vapor pressure	No information available		
Vapor density	No information available		
Specific gravity	0.920		
Water solubility	Insoluble in water		
Solubility in other solvents	No information available		
Partition coefficient	No information available		
Autoignition temperature	No information available		
Decomposition temperature	No information available		
Kinematic viscosity	No information available		
Dynamic viscosity	No information available		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No data available

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products

Methanol.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Harmful by inhalation.
Eye contact	Causes eye irritation.
Skin Contact	Avoid contact with skin.
Ingestion	Do not taste or swallow.

Component Information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms	Causes eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness.
-----------------	---

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Chronic toxicity	May cause adverse liver effects.
Target organ effects	Eyes, heart, kidney, liver.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

Unknown acute toxicity	5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .	
ATEmix (oral)	2106 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	219058 mg/kg mg/l

ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	1.6 mg/l
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	1705.7 mg/l

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Do not reuse container.
US EPA Waste Number	D001

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Not regulated (If shipped in NON BULK packaging by ground transport)
UN number	UN1866
UN proper shipping name	Resin Solution
Transport hazard class(es)	3
Packing group	III

IATA	
UN number	UN1866
UN proper shipping name	Resin Solution
Transport hazard class(es)	3
Packing group	III

IMDG	
UN number	UN1866
UN proper shipping name	Resin Solution
Transport hazard class(es)	3
Packing group	III

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA Complies
DSL/NDSL Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

US Federal Regulations**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	Yes
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

16. OTHER INFORMATION				
NFPA	Health hazards 2	Flammability 2	Instability 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 2	Flammability 2	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X
Prepared By Regulatory Department Issuing Date 19-Nov-2014 Revision date 10-Nov-2021 Revision Note For product produced after Nov 15, 2021 SDS sections updated 2 3 4 9 11 Disclaimer The information contained on the Safety Data Sheet has been compiled from data considered accurate. This data is believed to be reliable, but it must be pointed out that values for certain properties are known to vary from source to source. PROSOCO, Inc. expressly disclaims any warranty express or implied as well as any liability for any injury or loss arising from the use of this information or the materials described. This data is not to be construed as absolutely complete since additional data may be desirable when particular conditions or circumstances exist. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the best precautions necessary for the safe handling and use of this product for his unique application. This data relates only to the specific material designated and is not to be used in combination with any other material. Many federal and state regulations pertain directly or indirectly to the product's end use and disposal of containers and unused material. It is the purchaser's responsibility to familiarize himself with all applicable regulations.				
End of Safety Data Sheet				

NFPA	Health hazards 2	Flammability 2	Instability 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 2	Flammability 2	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Prepared By Regulatory Department
Issuing Date 19-Nov-2014
Revision date 10-Nov-2021
Revision Note

For product produced after Nov 15, 2021
 SDS sections updated 2 3 4 9 11

Disclaimer

The information contained on the Safety Data Sheet has been compiled from data considered accurate. This data is believed to be reliable, but it must be pointed out that values for certain properties are known to vary from source to source. PROSOCO, Inc. expressly disclaims any warranty express or implied as well as any liability for any injury or loss arising from the use of this information or the materials described. This data is not to be construed as absolutely complete since additional data may be desirable when particular conditions or circumstances exist. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the best precautions necessary for the safe handling and use of this product for his unique application. This data relates only to the specific material designated and is not to be used in combination with any other material. Many federal and state regulations pertain directly or indirectly to the product's end use and disposal of containers and unused material. It is the purchaser's responsibility to familiarize himself with all applicable regulations.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier Used on Label: Sanding Sealer

Synonyms: 9101

Details of the Manufacturer:

Hirshfield's Paint Manufacturing
4450 Lyndale Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55412
612-522-6621

Emergency Contact: INFOTRAC 1-800-535-5053

Recommended Use: Apply to recommended surfaces following product instructions presented on the label.

SECTION 2: HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

This material is considered hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR1910.1200.

Classification of the mixture:

Flammable liquids: Category 2

Skin corrosion/irritation: Category 2

Serious eye damage/irritation: Category 2B

Respiratory or skin sensitization: Category 1

Germ cell mutagenicity: Category 1B

Carcinogenicity: Category 1B

Reproductive toxicity: Category 2

Specific target organ toxicity single exposure: Category 3

Specific target organ toxicity repeated exposure: Category 1

GHS Label Elements:

Pictograms:



Signal word: Danger

Hazard statements:

Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
Causes skin irritation.
Causes eye irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
May cause genetic defects.
May cause cancer.
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure by inhalation.

Precautionary statements:

Prevention:

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof equipment. Use non-sparking tools. Take action to prevent static discharges. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Wash affected areas thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves.
Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
Avoid breathing spray. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear protective gloves.
Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
Do not breathe mist/spray. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Response:

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. In case of fire, use Class B or CO₂ or Class ABC extinguishers to extinguish.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice.

IF ON SKIN: wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: get medical advice. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

Storage:

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.

Disposal:

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Percentage of mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 28.0%.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name & Synonym	CAS Number	Content (W/W)
Modified alkyd in solvent	Mixture	51.9%.
Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light	64742-49-0	28.0%
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), medium aliph.	64742-88-7	10.5%
Cobalt drier	Mixture	0.5%
2-Butanone oxime	96-29-7	0.1%
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.1%
All other ingredients below their cut-off limits		

SECTION 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES

Description of first-aid measures

If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.

If on skin: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: get medical advice.

If ingested: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Seek medical attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, both acute and delayed: serious eye irritation. Additional important symptoms and effects are described in Section 11: Toxicology Information.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed when necessary:

Notes to physician: no further relevant information available.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media: Extinguishing powder, CO₂, foam, Class B or ABC extinguisher.

Specific hazards arising from the mixture:

Hazardous combustion products: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen oxides (NO_x), sulphur dioxide (SO₂).

Special protective actions for fire-fighters

Protective equipment: Wear protective clothing and self-contained respiratory protective device (SCBA).

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures:

Wear protective clothing including safety glasses/eye shields. Keep unprotected people away.

Environmental precautions: Contain all spills. Keep out of sewer, streams, lakes, and other groundwaters.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Contain all spills. Solidify with absorbent materials such as diatomaceous earth, clay, or vermiculite. Collect into suitable containers and dispose of properly. See Section 13: Disposal considerations.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling: Use appropriate personal protective equipment. See Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection. See Section 2 on prevention and response information.

Conditions for safe storage: Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Keep from freezing. Store upright in original container protected from sunlight.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters: Exposure limit data for the product is not available.

Control parameters for components:

Component	CAS #	Type	Value	Regulation
Aliphatic hydrocarbon	6472-49-0	TWA	247 ppm	ACGIH TLV
Aliphatic hydrocarbon	6472-49-0	TWA	300 ppm	OSHA PEL
Ethyl benzene	100-41-4	TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH TLV
Ethyl benzene	100-41-4	STEL	125 ppm	ACGIH TLV
Ethyl Benzene	100-41-4	TWA	100 ppm	OSHA PEL
2-butanone oxime	96-29-7	TWA	10 ppm, 8 hours	AIHA WEEL

Appropriate engineering controls: Use local exhaust ventilation when product is used in a confined area to keep worker exposure below regulatory limits.

Individual protection measures:

Eye/face protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields.

Skin protection: When prolonged or frequent repeated contact could occur, use protective clothing chemically resistant to this material.

Hand protection: Use gloves chemically resistant to the product when prolonged or frequent repeated contact could occur. Examples of preferred glove materials include: Natural rubber (“latex”), neoprene, nitrile/butadiene rubber (“nitrile” or “NBR”), polyethylene, polyvinyl chloride (“PVC” or “vinyl”). The selection of a specific glove should also take into account other work to be performed with the glove, potential body reactions to glove material, and specifications/instructions by the glove manufacturer.

Respiratory protection: If local exhaust or other engineering controls are not used, use a properly fitted NIOSH approved mask.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	Clear liquid
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	no data available
Odor	Solvent
Odor threshold	no data available
pH	not applicable
Melting pint/freezing point	no data available, solvent borne
Initial boiling point and boiling range	no data available
Flash point	21 °C (70 °F) calculated
Evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	<1.00
Flammability	no data available
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	no data available
Vapor pressure	no data available
Vapor density	no data available
Relative density	0.8
Solubility(ies)	no data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available
Auto-ignition temperature	no data available
Decomposition temperature	no data available
Viscosity	55 KU

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not reactive under recommended conditions of storage and handling.

Chemical stability

Stable under normal ambient temperature and conditions while in storage and being handled.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: None known. Product will not undergo hazardous polymerization.

Conditions to avoid: Excessive heat which may cause the closed container to rupture.

Incompatible materials: There are no known materials that are incompatible with this product.

Hazardous decomposition materials: Thermal decomposition may yield monomers, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen oxides (NO_x), and sulphur dioxide (SO₂).

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological information on the components of this product appears in this section when such data is available.

Acute toxicity: No data available. Based on ingredients and their concentrations in the product, the product is not classified for acute toxicity.

Skin corrosion/irritation: No data available. Based on ingredients and their concentrations in the product, the product is as Category 2: causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/irritation: No data available. Based on ingredients and their concentrations in the product, the product is classified as Category 2B: causes eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization: No data available. Based on ingredients and their concentrations in the product, the product is classified as Category 1: may cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity: No data available. Based on ingredients and their concentrations in the product, the product is classified as Category 1B: may cause genetic defects.

Carcinogenicity: No data available. Based on ingredients and their concentrations in the product, the product is classified as Category 1B: May cause cancer.

IARC: Ethylbenzene Group 2B possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity: No data available. Based on ingredients and their concentrations in the product, the product is classified as Category 2: suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT)-single exposure: No data available. Based on ingredients and their concentrations in the product, the product is classified as Category 3: may cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: No data available. Based on ingredients and their concentrations in the product, the product is classified as Category 1: causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure by inhalation.

Aspiration hazard: No data available. Based on ingredients and their concentrations in the product, and the viscosity of the product, the product is not classified as an aspiration hazard.

Likely routes of exposure and effects of that exposure

Inhalation: No data available. Based on ingredients and their concentrations in the product, the product may cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Ingestion: No data available.

Skin contact: No data available. Based on ingredients and their concentrations in the product, the product causes skin irritation.

Eye contact: No data available. Based on ingredients and their concentrations in the product, the product causes irritation.

Additional information: No data are available for this mixture. The information shown is based on the profiles of the ingredients and their concentrations in the product.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicological information on this product appears in this section when such data is available.

Toxicity: No data available.

Persistence and degradability: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential: No data available.

Mobility in soil: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods: DO NOT DUMP IN ANY SEWERS, ON THE GROUND, OR INTO ANY BODY OF WATER. All disposal practices must be in compliance with all Federal, State, and local laws and regulations. Wear proper protective equipment. See Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Classification: Class 3, Flammable liquid.

UN proper shipping name: PAINT
UN Code: 1263
UN Transport hazard class: Class 3
Packing group number: Packing Group II

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard: This product is considered hazardous under OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29CFR1910.1200).

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 Title III (Emergency Planning and Community Right-to Know Act of 1986) Sections 313 components: ethylbenzene (100-41-4).

TSCA Inventory (TSCA): All components of this product are in compliance with the inventory listing requirements of the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Hazard Rating System:
HMIS

Health	Flammability	Reactivity	PPE
2	3	0	H

SDS preparation date or last revision date: 6/14/2016.

Disclaimer:

The information in this SDS was obtained from sources that we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any representation or warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its accuracy or completeness. The conditions of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of this product. Disposal of containers should be in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.



PROFILE OF INNOVATION

Schluter®-KERDI-FIX



INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS FOR CERAMIC AND STONE TILE

SEALING AND BONDING COMPOUND

Application and Function

8.3 Schluter®-KERDI-FIX is a single-component, waterproof sealing and bonding compound with a silane-modified polymer base. KERDI-FIX can be used to waterproof pipe and valve protrusions in the Schluter®-Shower System in conjunction with the Schluter®-KERDI membrane and Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD. KERDI-FIX is required to bond the KERDI membrane to the stainless steel Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN bonding flange and can be used to bond KERDI to building elements such as bathtubs, window elements, and door frames. KERDI-BOARD can be adhered with KERDI-FIX in various applications, such as countertops, partitions, and other building elements.

Material Properties and Areas of Application

KERDI-FIX is odorless, weather- and UV-resistant. The product is elastomeric, free of solvents, and provides a strong bond to most materials, including wood, stone, concrete, metal, glass, and many synthetic materials. KERDI-FIX can be painted over with most alkyd resins or dispersion paint types. The suitability of the material must be verified based on the anticipated chemical, mechanical, and/or other stresses. KERDI-FIX is not recommended in or around swimming pool applications.

KERDI-FIX has been evaluated according to the "Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers, Version 1.1" for California Specification 01350 and found to comply with the VOC requirements. California Specification 01350 is referenced by various green building standards and rating systems.

Installation

Bonding KERDI membrane

1. The surface where KERDI-FIX is to be applied must be clean and free of grease or other contaminants prior to KERDI-FIX application.
2. Apply KERDI-FIX to the substrate and spread evenly with an appropriate notched trowel.
3. Embed the KERDI in the KERDI-FIX and work the membrane onto the substrate to ensure full coverage and remove air pockets.
4. Remove fresh KERDI-FIX with a cleaning agent (e.g., mineral spirits); after any excess KERDI-FIX has set, it can only be removed with mechanical methods.

Maintenance

Unopened packages of KERDI-FIX can be stored in a cool location that is above freezing temperatures for up to 18 months. Once the cartridge has been opened, the material has a limited shelf life.



8.3 Schluter®-KERDI-FIX



Schluter®-KERDI-FIX Technical Data

Color	Grey or bright white
Basic raw material	Silyl-modified polymer (SMP)
Specific weight	approx. 93.6 lb/ft ³ (1.5 g/ml)
Solvent content	0%
Isocyanate content	0%
Dry materials content	approx. 100%
VOC emissions	0.0 mg/m ³
Shear strength beech wood/beech wood	approx. 435 psi (3 N/mm ²)
Shear strength aluminum/aluminum	approx. 290 psi (2 N/mm ²)
Elongation at failure	approx. 200%
Skinning	about 10 minutes
Curing	1/8" (3 mm) per 24 hours
Permissible total movement	about 20%
Processing temperatures	don't install at temperatures below 40 °F (5 °C)
Temperature stability	-40 °F (-40 °C) to 212 °F (100 °C), temporarily 356 °F (180 °C) [max. 30 minutes]
Moisture resistance	very good
Frost ability	not sensitive to frost
Cartridge volume	9.81 oz (290 ml)
Estimated coverage	
5" (12.7 cm) connection to fixed building elements	12' 10" (3.9 m) per cartridge
1/4" (6 mm) bead	30' 1" (9.2 m) per cartridge

Product Item Numbers



8.3 Schluter®-KERDI-FIX

Adhesive/sealant

Item No.	Cartridge Volume
KERDIFIX / <i>color</i> *	9.81 oz - 290 ml



8.3 Schluter®-KERDI-FIX

Adhesive/sealant

Item No.	Tube Volume
KERDIFIX 100 G	3.38 oz - 100 ml

*Color Codes



To complete the item number, add the *color* code (e.g., KERDIFIX / *BW*).



Schluter®-KERDI-FIX 1-Year Limited Warranty

COVERAGE AND CONDITIONS: Subject to the conditions and limitations as stated hereinafter, **Schluter-Systems*** warrants that **Schluter®-KERDI-FIX** (the "Product") will be free from manufacturing defects, and will not rot, deteriorate or break down under normal use for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase only when the Product is used and installed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Schluter®-KERDI-FIX Technical Data Sheet and industry standard guidelines that are not in conflict with the Data Sheet in effect at the time of installation. It is the responsibility of the owner/ builder/ installer to ensure the suitability of all building materials and all associated building materials for the owner's intended use. It is recommended that the owner consult with an experienced and professional installer.

RESOLUTION: If the Product fails to meet this warranty, then the owner's exclusive remedy and the sole obligation of Schluter-Systems, at its election, shall be to a) replace the failed portion of the Product or b) pay an amount not to exceed the original linear foot cost of the Product verified to be defective.

DISCLAIMER: THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES BEYOND THIS EXPRESSED WARRANTY AS STATED ABOVE. ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, REPRESENTATIONS OR CONDITIONS, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED, INCLUDING WARRANTIES, REPRESENTATIONS OR CONDITIONS OF **MERCHANTABILITY** OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARISING BY STATUTE OR OTHERWISE BY LAW OR FROM A COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE. SCHLUTER-SYSTEMS EXCLUDES AND IN NO EVENT SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR LOST PROFITS OR ANY OTHER INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, ARISING OUT OF OR OTHERWISE CONNECTED TO FAILURE OF THE PRODUCT OR TILE ASSEMBLY OF WHICH IT IS PART, NOR MISUSE OF THE PRODUCT OR TILE ASSEMBLY, REGARDLESS OF ANY STRICT LIABILITY, ACTIVE OR PASSIVE NEGLIGENCE OF SCHLUTER-SYSTEMS, AND REGARDLESS OF THE LEGAL THEORY (CONTRACT OR TORT OR EXTRA-CONTRACTUAL OR OTHER), NOR FROM ACTS OF WAR, TERRORISM, FAULTY AND NEGLIGENT PENETRATION OF THE SYSTEM, FIRES, EXPLOSIONS, ACTS OF GOD, INTENTIONAL ACTS OF DESTRUCTION OR ANY LOSSES DUE TO STRUCTURAL FAILURE OR OTHER CAUSES UNRELATED TO THE PRODUCT OR DELAYS, OR ANY OTHER INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES. THIS WARRANTY IS GIVEN IN LIEU OF ANY OTHER WARRANTY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED. THE REMEDIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE ONLY REMEDIES AVAILABLE FOR BREACH OF THIS WARRANTY. THIS LIMITED WARRANTY GIVES YOU SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS; SOME STATES AND PROVINCES DO NOT ALLOW DISCLAIMERS OR OTHER RESTRICTIONS OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SOME OF THE ABOVE DISCLAIMERS MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

TRANSFERABILITY: This Limited Warranty extends ONLY to the original end user (defined as original intended owner and user of the property/unit in which the installation is incorporated - herein referred to as "Owner") and is not transferable or assignable, unless approved in writing by the Technical Director or an Officer of Schluter-Systems or otherwise prohibited by specific state or provincial law.

MODIFICATIONS TO WARRANTY: No changes or modification of any terms or conditions of this warranty are allowed unless authorized by written agreement and signed by the Technical Director or an Officer of Schluter-Systems.

EFFECTIVE DATE: This warranty shall supersede and replace any and all prior oral or written warranties, agreements, or other such representations made by or on behalf of Schluter-Systems relative to the Product or the application of the Product and shall apply to any installation occurring on or after January 1, 2013.

CLAIMS ON THIS LIMITED WARRANTY: To make a claim under this Limited Warranty, the Owner must provide Schluter-Systems with written notice within 30 days of any alleged defect in the Product covered by this Limited Warranty, together with date and proof of purchase of the Product, proof of the costs of the original installation and name and address of all installers, failing which this Limited Warranty shall be of no legal effect. Schluter-Systems reserves the right at its election and as a condition of this Limited Warranty to inspect the alleged failed and defective condition.

All U.S. Claims shall be sent to:

Schluter Systems L.P.
Attn: Warranty Claims Dept.
194 Pleasant Ridge Road
Plattsburgh, NY 12901-5841

All Canadian Claims shall be sent to:

Schluter Systems (Canada), Inc.
Attn: Warranty Claims Dept.
21100 chemin Ste-Marie
Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue, QC H9X 3Y8

*For the purpose of this warranty **Schluter Systems, L.P.** shall provide the warranty for all products for end users located in the United States, and **Schluter Systems (Canada) Inc.** shall provide the warranty for all products for end users located in Canada. This warranty is limited to sales of the Product made in and intended for use in the United States and Canada.



Schluter Systems L.P. • 194 Pleasant Ridge Road, Plattsburgh, NY 12901-5841 • Tel.: 800-472-4588 • Fax: 800-477-9783
Schluter Systems (Canada) Inc. • 21100 chemin Ste-Marie, Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue, QC H9X 3Y8 • Tel.: 800-667-8746 • Fax: 877-667-2410

www.schluter.com



Safety Data Sheet

24 Hour Emergency Phone Numbers
Medical/Poison Control:
 In U.S.: Call 1-800-222-1222

Outside U.S.: Call your local poison control center

Transportation/National Response Center:

1-800-535-5053

1-352-323-3500

NOTE: The National Response Center emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

IMPORTANT: Provide this information to employees, customers, and users of this product. Read this SDS before handling or disposing of this product. This product is covered by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard and this document has been prepared in accordance with requirements of this standard. All abbreviated terms used in this SDS are further described in Section 16.

1. Identification

Product Name:	Silicone Plus Premium Kitchen & Bath Sealant White	Revision Date:	4/12/2022
Product UPC Number:	070798087705	Supersedes Date:	12/30/2021
Manufactured For	DAP Global Inc. 2400 Boston Street Suite 200 Baltimore, MD 21224-4723 888-327-8477 (non - emergency matters)	Product Use/Class:	Caulking Compound
	SDS Coordinator: MSDS@dap.com	SDS No:	9877004
	Emergency Telephone: 1-800-535-5053, 1-352-323-3500, 1-800-222-1222	Preparer:	Regulatory and Environmental Affairs

2. Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: High concentration of vapors may cause irritation to eyes and respiratory system.

GHS Classification

Carc. 1B, Skin Sens. 1

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

8% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute toxicity

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Skin Sensitizer, category 1

H317

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Carcinogenicity, category 1B

H350

May cause cancer.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P321	Specific treatment (see ... on this label).
P333+P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container.

GHS SDS PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P363	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
------	--

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt. %</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Silica, amorphous	7631-86-9	5-10	GHS07	H332
Methyltri(ethylmethylketoxime)silane	22984-54-9	1-5	GHS07-GHS08	H317-319-373

The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in the "Other information" Section.

4. First-aid Measures

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Material is not likely to present an inhalation hazard at ambient conditions. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical attention immediately.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water for 15 minutes. Get medical aid if symptoms persist.

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with large quantities of water for at least 15 minutes until irritation subsides. Get medical attention immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: If swallowed, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Get medical attention immediately.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: No Information

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Use water spray to cool exposed surfaces.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Spray or Fog

6. Accidental Release Measures

ENVIRONMENTAL MEASURES: No Information

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations. Scrape up dried material and place into containers.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN! DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. Avoid breathing vapor and contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove contact lenses before using. Do not handle contact lenses until all sealant has been cleaned from fingertips, nails and cuticles. Residual sealant may transfer to contact lenses and cause severe eye irritation.

STORAGE: Avoid excessive heat and freezing. Do not store at temperatures above 120 °F (49 °C). Store away from caustics and oxidizers.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection**Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV-TWA</u>	<u>ACGIH-TLV STEL</u>	<u>OSHA PEL-TWA</u>	<u>OSHA PEL-CEILING</u>
Silica, amorphous	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Methyltri(ethylmethylketoxime)silane	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

Further Advice: MEL = Maximum Exposure Limit OES = Occupational Exposure Standard SUP = Supplier's Recommendation
Sk = Skin Sensitizer N.E. = Not Established

Personal Protection



RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.



SKIN PROTECTION: Wear nitrile or neoprene gloves.



EYE PROTECTION: Goggles or safety glasses with side shields.



OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Not required under normal use.



HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	White	Physical State:	Paste
Odor:	Slight	Odor Threshold:	Not Established
Density, g/cm3:	1.04 - 1.04	pH:	Not Applicable
Freeze Point, °C:	Not Established	Viscosity (mPa.s):	Not Established
Solubility in Water:	Not Established	Partition Coeff., n-octanol/water:	Not Established
Decomposition Temperature, °C:	Not Established	Explosive Limits, %:	N.E. - N.E.
Boiling Range, °C:	100 - 100	Auto-Ignition Temperature, °C	Not Established
Minimum Flash Point, °C:	100	Vapor Pressure, mmHg:	Not Established
Evaporation Rate:	Slower Than n-Butyl Acetate	Flash Method:	Seta Closed Cup
Vapor Density:	Heavier Than Air	Flammability, NFPA:	Non-Flammable
Combustible Dust:	Does not support combustion		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

(If product is an aerosol, the flash point stated above is that of the propellant.)

10. Stability and Reactivity

STABILITY: This product is considered stable under normal and anticipated storage and handling conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Oxidizing agents. Excessive heat and freezing.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Keep away from strong oxidizing agents. Incompatible with strong bases and oxidizing agents.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Normal decomposition products, i.e., COx, NOx.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: During application and cure, this product releases methanol. Inhalation may cause irritation to the respiratory tract (nose, mouth, mucous membranes). May cause allergic respiratory reaction.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Direct skin contact may cause irritation. May cause allergic skin reaction.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: May cause mild eye irritation.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Single dose oral toxicity is very low. Amounts ingested incidental to industrial handling are not likely to cause injury; however, ingestion of large amounts may cause injury. Ingestion of large amounts may cause nausea, gastrointestinal upset, and pain. May cause liver and kidney damage, and central nervous system depression. Ingestion may result in obstruction when material hardens.

CARCINOGENICITY: No Information

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Repeated or prolonged exposure may cause mild irritation of eyes and skin. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause allergic reactions with susceptible persons. Constituents of this product include crystalline silica which, if inhalable, may cause silicosis, a form of progressive pulmonary fibrosis. Inhalable crystalline silica is listed by IARC as a group I carcinogen (lung) based on sufficient evidence in occupationally exposed humans and sufficient evidence in animals. Crystalline silica is also listed by the NTP as a known human carcinogen. Constituents may also contain asbestiform or non-asbestiform tremolite or other silicates as impurities, and above de minimus exposure to these impurities in inhalable form may be carcinogenic or cause other serious lung problems.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Skin Contact, Inhalation

Acute Toxicity Values

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
7631-86-9	Silica, amorphous	7900 mg/kg Rat	>5000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.I.
22984-54-9	Methyltri(ethylmethylketoxime)silane	>2453 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rat	>50 mg/L Rat

N.I. = No Information

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Ecological injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: This product does not meet the definition of a hazardous waste according to U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste Management Regulation, 40 CFR Section 261. Dispose as hazardous waste according to all local, state, federal and provincial regulations. State and Local regulations/restrictions are complex and may differ from Federal regulations. Responsibility for proper waste disposal is with the owner of the waste. Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations. Scrape up dried material and place into containers.

14. Transport Information

DOT UN/NA Number:	N.A.
DOT Proper Shipping Name:	Not Regulated
DOT Technical Name:	N.A.
DOT Hazard Class:	N.A.
Hazard SubClass:	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Carcinogenicity, Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

SARA SECTION 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

No Sara 313 components exist in this product.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT:

All ingredients in this product are either on TSCA inventory list, or otherwise exempt.

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

16. Other Information

Revision Date: 4/11/2022 **Supersedes Date:** 12/30/2021

Reason for revision: Substance Hazard Threshold % Changed
Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
01 - Product Information
08 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Datasheet produced by: Regulatory Department

HMIS Ratings:

Health:	Flammability:	Reactivity:	Personal Protection:
2*	0	0	X

VOC Less Water Less Exempt Solvent, g/L: 31.0

VOC Material, g/L: 31

VOC as Defined by California Consumer Product Regulation, Wt/Wt%: 2.99

VOC Actual, Wt/Wt%: 3.0

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Icons for GHS Pictograms shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

GHS07



GHS08



Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

DAP believes the data and statements contained herein are accurate as of the date hereof. They are offered in good faith as typical values and not as a product specification. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH REGARD TO THE INFORMATION HEREIN PROVIDED OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. Since this document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate use and precautionary handling of the referenced product by a properly trained person, it is therefore the responsibility of the user to (i) review the recommendations with due consideration for the specific context of the intended use and (ii) determine if they are appropriate.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

PROSOCO, Inc.



PROSOCO
Version 2

Issue Date 05-Jan-2015

Revision Date 16-Jul-2015

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier

Product Name Sure Klean® Limestone Restorer

Other means of identification

Product Code 20034
UN/ID No UN1760

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Restricted to professional users.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

PROSOCO, Inc.
3741 Greenway Circle
Lawrence, Kansas 66046

Emergency telephone number

8:00 AM – 5:00 PM CST Monday-Friday 785-865-4200
NON-BUSINESS HOURS (INFOTRAC) 800-535-5053

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Gases)	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 2
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1 Sub-category B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Reproductive toxicity	Category 1B
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Danger

Hazard statements

Fatal if inhaled
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
May damage fertility or the unborn child
May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness



Appearance clear	Physical state Liquid	Odor Pungent
-------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
Use personal protective equipment as required
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Wear respiratory protection
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Precautionary Statements - Response

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store locked up
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**Other Information**

No information available

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Water	7732-18-5	60 - 100	*
Hydrogen Chloride	7647-01-0	10 - 30	*
Glycolic Acid	79-14-1	5 - 10	*
Methoxyacetic acid	625-45-6	0.1 - 1	*

* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures**General advice**

Immediate medical attention is required.

Eye contact

Immediate medical attention is required. Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area.

Skin Contact

Immediate medical attention is required. Wash off immediately with plenty of water while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Inhalation

Remove to fresh air. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

Ingestion Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Remove from exposure, lie down.

Self-protection of the first aider Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Harmful if inhaled.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure. Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid breathing vapors or mists.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water. Should not be released into the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent product from entering drains. See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal.

Methods for cleaning up Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal. After cleaning, flush away traces with water.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep out of the reach of children. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep in properly labeled containers.

Incompatible materials Incompatible with strong acids and bases. Incompatible with oxidizing agents. Metals.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Hydrogen Chloride 7647-01-0	Ceiling: 2 ppm	(vacated) Ceiling: 5 ppm (vacated) Ceiling: 7 mg/m ³ Ceiling: 5 ppm Ceiling: 7 mg/m ³	IDLH: 50 ppm Ceiling: 5 ppm Ceiling: 7 mg/m ³

NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Other Information Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers. Eyewash stations. Brush on or apply at the lowest practical pressure. Do not atomize during application. Beware of wind drift. Proper work practices and planning should be utilized to avoid contact with workers, passersby, and non-masonry surfaces. Application equipment, scaffolding, swing stages and support systems must be constructed of acid resistant materials. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Tight sealing safety goggles. Face protection shield.

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

General Hygiene Considerations When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid	Odor	Pungent
Appearance	clear	Odor threshold	No information available
Color	Slight amber		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	0.18	@ 1:6 Dilution
Melting point/freezing point	-30 °C / -22 °F	
Boiling point/boiling range	No information available	Not Applicable
Flash point		Not Applicable
Evaporation rate	No information available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limits	No information available	
Lower flammability limit	No information available	
Vapor pressure	No information available	
Vapor density	No information available	
Specific Gravity	1.14	
Water solubility	completely soluble	
Solubility in other solvents	No information available	
Partition coefficient	No information available	
Autoignition temperature	No information available	
Decomposition temperature	No information available	
Kinematic viscosity	No information available	
Dynamic viscosity	No information available	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No data available

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods. Strong bases.

Incompatible materials

Incompatible with strong acids and bases. Incompatible with oxidizing agents. Metals.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	Corrosive Harmful by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed
Inhalation	Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Harmful by inhalation.
Eye contact	Corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage including blindness.
Skin Contact	Corrosive. Contact causes severe skin irritation and possible burns.
Ingestion	Harmful if swallowed. Can burn mouth, throat, and stomach.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg (Rat)	-	-
Hydrogen Chloride 7647-01-0	= 700 mg/kg (Rat)	> 5010 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 3124 ppm (Rat) 1 h
Glycolic Acid 79-14-1	= 1950 mg/kg (Rat)	-	= 7.7 mg/L (Rat) 4 h

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Harmful by inhalation and if swallowed.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.
Carcinogenicity This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP. This product contains one or more substances which are classified by IARC as carcinogenic to humans (Group I), probably carcinogenic to humans (Group 2A) or possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B).
Reproductive toxicity No information available.
STOT - single exposure No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure No information available.
Chronic toxicity Chronic exposure to corrosive fumes/gases may cause erosion of the teeth followed by jaw necrosis. Bronchial irritation with chronic cough and frequent attacks of pneumonia are common. Gastrointestinal disturbances may also be seen. Avoid repeated exposure. Possible risk of irreversible effects.
Target Organ Effects Eyes, Respiratory system, Skin.
Aspiration hazard Risk of serious damage to the lungs (by aspiration).

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

ATEmix (oral) 2710 mg/kg
 ATEmix (dermal) 21561 mg/kg
 ATEmix (inhalation-gas) 6722 mg/l
 ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) 0.2 mg/l

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity**

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Hydrogen Chloride 7647-01-0	-	282: 96 h Gambusia affinis mg/L LC50 static	-	-
Glycolic Acid 79-14-1	-	5000: 96 h Brachydanio rerio mg/L LC50 static	-	-

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Glycolic Acid 79-14-1	-1.11

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Waste treatment methods**

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse container.

US EPA Waste Number D002

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Regulated
UN/ID No UN1760
Proper shipping name Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (Hydrochloric and Hydroxyacetic Acid)
Hazard Class 8
Packing Group II

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA Complies

DSL/NDSL Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Hydrogen Chloride - 7647-01-0	7647-01-0	10 - 30	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Hydrogen Chloride 7647-01-0	5000 lb	-	-	X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Hydrogen Chloride 7647-01-0	5000 lb	5000 lb	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Hydrogen Chloride 7647-01-0	X	X	X
Sulfuric Acid 7664-93-9	X	X	X
Formic acid 64-18-6	X	X	X

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	Health hazards 3	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 3	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Prepared By Regulatory Department
Issue Date 05-Jan-2015
Revision Date 16-Jul-2015
Revision Note

SDS sections updated
2 3 6 7

Disclaimer

The information contained on the Material Safety Data Sheet has been compiled from data considered accurate. This data is believed to be reliable, but it must be pointed out that values for certain properties are known to vary from source to source. PROSOCO, Inc. expressly disclaims any warranty express or implied as well as any liability for any injury or loss arising from the use of this information or the materials described. This data is not to be construed as absolutely complete since additional data may be desirable when particular conditions or circumstances exist. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the best precautions necessary for the safe handling and use of this product for his unique application. This data relates only to the specific material designated and is not to be used in combination with any other material. Many federal and state regulations pertain directly or indirectly to the product's end use and disposal of containers and unused material. It is the purchaser's responsibility to familiarize himself with all applicable regulations.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PROSOCO
Revision Number 2

Issuing Date 02-Feb-2015

Revision date 01-Jun-2018

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier

Product Name Sure Klean® Weather Seal SL40 <600

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 40050

UN number UN1866

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use Restricted to professional users.

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

PROSOCO, Inc.
3741 Greenway Circle
Lawrence, Kansas 66046

Emergency telephone number

8:00 AM – 5:00 PM CST Monday-Friday

785-865-4200

NON-BUSINESS HOURS (INFOTRAC)

800-535-5053

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 4
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Flammable liquids	Category 2

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Danger

Hazard statements

Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled

Causes skin irritation

Causes serious eye irritation

May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Highly flammable liquid and vapor



Appearance clear**Physical state** Liquid**Odor** Alcohol**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking
Keep container tightly closed
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/ .? /equipment
Use only non-sparking tools
Take precautionary measures against static discharge
Keep cool

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
Rinse mouth
In case of fire: Use CO₂, dry chemical, or foam for extinction

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
Store locked up

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**Other information**

No information available

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	30 - 60	*
Isobutyl triethoxysilane	18395-30-7	30 - 60	*
Acetone	67-64-1	7 - 13	*

* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES**Description of first aid measures****General advice**

Immediate medical attention is required.

Eye contact

Immediately flush with plenty of water. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. If symptoms

persist, call a physician.

Skin Contact

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

Inhalation

Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapors. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Call a physician.

Ingestion

Do NOT induce vomiting. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician.

Self-protection of the first aider

Remove all sources of ignition. Use personal protective equipment as required.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**Symptoms**

Harmful if swallowed. Harmful if inhaled. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**Note to physicians**

Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use. Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Extinguishing powder. Alcohol resistant foam. Water spray (fog).

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient. Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Flammable.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**Personal precautions**

Remove all sources of ignition. Vapors may travel to source of ignition and flash back. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

Environmental precautions**Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent product from entering drains. Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**Methods for containment**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal.

Methods for cleaning up

Dam up. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Use clean non-sparking tools to collect absorbed material. Ground and bond containers when transferring material.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling

Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and other sources of ignition (i.e., pilot lights, electric motors and static electricity). Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Use personal protective equipment as required.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions

Keep containers tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep tightly closed in a dry and cool place. Keep in properly labeled containers. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible materials

Incompatible with oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Isopropyl Alcohol 67-63-0	STEL: 400 ppm TWA: 200 ppm	TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 400 ppm (vacated) TWA: 980 mg/m ³ (vacated) STEL: 500 ppm (vacated) STEL: 1225 mg/m ³	IDLH: 2000 ppm TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m ³ STEL: 500 ppm STEL: 1225 mg/m ³
Acetone 67-64-1	STEL: 750 ppm TWA: 500 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 2400 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 750 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1800 mg/m ³ (vacated) STEL: 2400 mg/m ³ The acetone STEL does not apply to the cellulose acetate fiber industry. It is in effect for all other sectors (vacated) STEL: 1000 ppm	IDLH: 2500 ppm TWA: 250 ppm TWA: 590 mg/m ³

NIOSH IDLH *Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health*

Other information

Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems. Take precautionary measures against static discharges.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection

Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection

If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

General Hygiene Considerations Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid	Odor	Alcohol
Appearance	clear	Odor threshold	No information available
Color	colorless		
Property	Values	Remarks • Method	
pH	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	
Melting point / freezing point °F	No information available	No data available	
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available		
Flash point	0 °C / 32 °F	ASTM D 3278	
Evaporation rate	No information available		
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available		
Flammability Limit in Air			
Upper flammability limit:	No information available		
Lower flammability limit:	No information available		
Vapor pressure	No information available		
Vapor density	No information available		
Specific gravity	0.842		
Water solubility	partially soluble		
Solubility in other solvents	No information available		
Partition coefficient	No information available		
Autoignition temperature	No information available		
Decomposition temperature	No information available		
Kinematic viscosity	No information available		
Dynamic viscosity	No information available		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No data available

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials

Incompatible with oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon oxides. Unidentified organic compounds.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information Harmful if swallowed Harmful by inhalation Causes serious eye irritation Causes skin irritation

Inhalation	Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Harmful by inhalation.
Eye contact	Avoid contact with eyes. Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Contact	Avoid contact with skin. Causes skin irritation.
Ingestion	Do not taste or swallow. Harmful if swallowed.

Component Information

Chemical name	LD50/Oral	LD50/Dermal	Inhalation LC50
Isopropyl Alcohol 67-63-0	= 4396 mg/kg (Rat)	= 12800 mg/kg (Rat) = 12870 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 72.6 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Acetone 67-64-1	= 5800 mg/kg (Rat)		

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms Harmful by inhalation and if swallowed. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP. This product contains one or more substances which are classified by IARC as carcinogenic to humans (Group I), probably carcinogenic to humans (Group 2A) or possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B).
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Chronic toxicity	Avoid repeated exposure. May cause adverse liver effects.
Target organ effects	central nervous system, Eyes, Gastrointestinal tract (GI), Respiratory system, Skin, heart, kidney, liver.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

ATEmix (oral)	1075 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	26246 mg/kg mg/l
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	3.7 mg/l
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	4193.4 mg/l

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity**

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Isopropyl Alcohol 67-63-0	1000: 96 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50 1000: 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50	9640: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 11130: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 1400000: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus µg/L LC50	-	13299: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Acetone 67-64-1	-	4.74 - 6.33: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 6210 - 8120: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 8300: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L	-	10294 - 17704: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static 12600 - 12700: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

		LC50		
--	--	------	--	--

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Chemical name	Partition coefficient
Isopropyl Alcohol 67-63-0	0.05
Acetone 67-64-1	-0.24

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Waste treatment methods****Disposal of wastes**

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse container.

US EPA Waste Number

D001

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**DOT****UN number**

Regulated

UN proper shipping name

UN1866

Transport hazard class(es)

Resin Solution

Packing group

3

II

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**International Inventories****TSCA**

Complies

DSL/NDSL

Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

US Federal Regulations**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical

or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Isopropyl Alcohol - 67-63-0	67-63-0	30 - 60	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	Yes
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Acetone 67-64-1	5000 lb	-	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Isopropyl Alcohol 67-63-0	X	X	X
Acetone 67-64-1	X	X	X

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	Health hazards 2	Flammability 3	Instability 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 2	Flammability 3	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Prepared By Regulatory Department

Issuing Date 02-Feb-2015

Revision date 01-Jun-2018

Revision Note

SDS sections updated 2 7 11

For product produced after June 15, 2018

Disclaimer

The information contained on the Safety Data Sheet has been compiled from data considered accurate. This data is believed to be reliable, but it must be pointed out that values for certain properties are known to vary from source to source. PROSOCO, Inc. expressly disclaims any warranty express or implied as well as any liability for any injury or loss arising from the use of this information or the materials described. This data is not to be construed as absolutely complete since additional data may be desirable when particular conditions or circumstances exist. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the best precautions necessary for the safe handling and use of this product for his unique application. This data relates only to the specific material designated and is not to be used in combination with any other material. Many federal and state regulations pertain directly or indirectly to the product's end use and disposal of containers and unused material. It is the purchaser's responsibility to familiarize himself with all applicable regulations.

End of Safety Data Sheet

VULKEM 116 LIMESTONEVersion 2.
REVISION DATE: 10/08/2008

Print Date 04/21/2010

SECTION 1 - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Trade name : VULKEM 116 LIMESTONE
Product code : 426805 323

COMPANY : Tremco Incorporated
3735 Green Road
Cleveland, OH 44122

Telephone : (216) 292-5000 8:30 - 5:00 EST
Emergency Phone: : (216) 765-6727 8:30 - 5:00 EST
After Hours: Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

Product use : Sealant

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**Emergency Overview**

Limestone. Non-sag gunnable paste. May cause slight irritation to the respiratory system. May cause nausea, headaches, and dizziness. May cause drowsiness, weakness, and fatigue. May cause allergic respiratory sensitization. Leave area to breathe fresh air. Avoid further overexposure. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. Move to fresh air. If required, artificial respiration or administration of oxygen can be performed by trained personnel.

Acute Potential Health Effects/ Routes of Entry

Inhalation : May cause slight irritation to the respiratory system. May cause nausea, headaches, and dizziness. May cause drowsiness, weakness, and fatigue. May cause allergic respiratory sensitization.

Eyes : Direct contact may cause mild irritation.

Ingestion : May cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, and vomiting.

Skin : May cause sensitization resulting in irritation, itching and redness.

Aggravated Medical Conditions

Pre-existing eye, skin and respiratory disorders may be aggravated by exposure.

Chronic Health Effects

Overexposure may cause dermatitis, asthma, skin and respiratory sensitization and decreased lung function. Prolonged or repeated contact/exposure to aromatic petroleum distillates may cause defatting, drying, and irritation of the skin, dermatitis, and central nervous system (CNS) effects. Inhalation of crystalline silica (quartz) can cause cancer based on animal data, and IARC concludes sufficient evidence in humans (Group 1). Prolonged and repeated overexposure to free crystalline silica dust above the TLV level may cause scarring of the lungs with cough and shortness of breath. A delayed lung injury, silicosis may result from breathing free silica. Fillers are encapsulated and not expected to be released from product under normal conditions of use. Prolonged or repeated exposure to mineral spirits (petroleum naphtha or stoddard solvent) may cause defatting, drying, and irritation of the skin, dermatitis, central nervous system (CNS) effects, and adverse liver, kidney, and lung effects.

Target Organs: Skin, Eye, Ingestion, Lung

SECTION 3 - PRODUCT COMPOSITION**Chemical Name****CAS-No.****Weight %**

VULKEM 116 LIMESTONE

Version 2.

Print Date 04/21/2010

REVISION DATE: 10/08/2008

Aromatic Polyisocyanate Resin	NJ TSRN# 51721300-5270P	30.0 - 60.0
Diisodecyl phthalate	26761-40-0	15.0 - 40.0
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	1317-65-3	10.0 - 30.0
Tackifier	NJ TSRN# 51721300-5272P	5.0 - 10.0
Thickener	NJ TSRN# 51721300-5300P	3.0 - 7.0
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	3.0 - 7.0
Petroleum distillates	64742-47-8	1.0 - 5.0
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	- <1.0
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	14808-60-7	- <1.0
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	91-08-7	- <0.1
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	584-84-9	- <0.1
o-Cresol	95-48-7	- <0.1

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Get immediate medical attention for any significant overexposure.

- Inhalation : Leave area to breathe fresh air. Avoid further overexposure. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. Move to fresh air. If required, artificial respiration or administration of oxygen can be performed by trained personnel.
- Eye contact : Flush with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eye lids apart. Get medical attention immediately.
- Skin contact : Clean area of contact thoroughly using soap and water. If irritation, rash or other disorders develop, get medical attention immediately.
- Ingestion : Do not induce vomiting unless advised by a physician. Call nearest Poison Control Center or Physician immediately.

SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

- Flash point : 150 °F, 66 °C
- Method : Tag Closed Cup
- Lower explosion limit : 0.60 %(V) Solvent
- Upper explosion limit : 7 %(V) Solvent
- Autoignition temperature : Not available.
- Extinguishing media : If water fog is ineffective, use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam.
- Hazardous combustion products : Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide can form. Hydrocyanic acid and nitrogen oxides can form.
- Protective equipment for firefighters : Use accepted fire fighting techniques. Wear full firefighting protective clothing, including self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Use appropriate protective equipment. Avoid contact with material. Scrape up and transfer to appropriate container for disposal.

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Prevent inhalation of vapor, ingestion and contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Preferably use entire contents in

VULKEM 116 LIMESTONE

Version 2.

Print Date 04/21/2010

REVISION DATE: 10/08/2008

one continuous work session. Do not smoke, weld, generate sparks, or use flame near container. Change soiled work clothes frequently. Clean hands thoroughly after handling. Do not store or use near food. Keep container closed when not in use. Since emptied containers retain product residue and vapor, observe precautions even after container is emptied. Store under dry warehouse conditions away from heat and all ignition sources.

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION
Personal protection equipment

- Respiratory protection : Wear appropriate, properly fitted NIOSH/MSHA approved organic vapor or supplied air respirator when airborne contaminant level(s) are expected to exceed exposure limits indicated on the MSDS. Follow manufacturer's directions for respirator use.
- Hand protection : Use suitable impervious nitrile or neoprene gloves and protective apparel to reduce exposure.
- Eye protection : Wear appropriate eye protection. Use safety glasses if eye contact is likely.
- Skin and body protection : Use disposable or impervious clothing if work clothing contamination is likely. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Protective measures : Use professional judgment in the selection, care, and use.
- Engineering measures : Use general ventilation and/ or local exhaust to reduce the airborne contaminant concentration below the exposure limit listed in the MSDS

Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Regulation	Limit	Form
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	1317-65-3	OSHA PEL: OSHA PEL: ACGIH TWA: ACGIH TWA: OSHA TWA: OSHA TWA:	5 mg/m3 15 mg/m3 3 mg/m3 10 mg/m3 15 mg/m3 5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction. Total dust. Respirable particles. Inhalable particles. Total dust. Respirable fraction.
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	ACGIH TWA: OSHA PEL: OSHA TWA: OSHA TWA:	10 mg/m3 15 mg/m3 15 mg/m3 5 mg/m3	Total dust. Total dust. Respirable fraction.
Petroleum distillates	64742-47-8	ACGIH TWA: ACGIH TWA:	200 mg/m3 200 mg/m3	Non-aerosols total hydrocarbon vapor Non-aerosols total hydrocarbon vapor
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	14808-60-7	OSHA TWA: OSHA TWA: OSHA PEL: OSHA PEL: ACGIH TWA:	0.1 mg/m3 0.3 mg/m3 15 mg/m3 5 mg/m3 0.025 mg/m3	Respirable. Total dust. Total dust. Respirable fraction. Respirable fraction.
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	91-08-7	ACGIH TWA: ACGIH STEL:	0.005 ppm 0.02 ppm	

VULKEM 116 LIMESTONE

Version 2.

Print Date 04/21/2010

REVISION DATE: 10/08/2008

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Regulation</u>	<u>Limit</u>	<u>Form</u>
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	584-84-9	ACGIH TWA: ACGIH STEL:	0.005 ppm 0.02 ppm	
o-Cresol	95-48-7	ACGIH TWA: OSHA PEL:	5 ppm 22 mg/m3	

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form	: Non-sag gunnable paste
Color	: Limestone
Odor	: Petroleum Solvent
pH	: Not available.
Vapour pressure	: Not available.
Vapor density	: Heavier than air
Melting point/range	: Not available.
Freezing point	: Not available.
Boiling point/range	: 280 °F, 138 °C
Water solubility	: Insoluble
Specific Gravity	: 1.1344
% Volatile Weight	: 6 %

SECTION 10 - REACTIVITY / STABILITY

Substances to avoid	: Amines. Water or moisture and oxidizing agents. Alcohols. Strong acids. Strong bases.
Stability	: Material is stable under normal storage, handling, and use.
Hazardous polymerization	: Will not occur.

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Butyl benzyl phthalate, CAS-No.: 85-68-7	
Acute oral toxicity (LD-50 oral)	13,500 mg/kg (Rat)
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate, CAS-No.: 584-84-9	
Acute oral toxicity (LD-50 oral)	5,800 mg/kg (Rat)
Acute inhalation toxicity (LC-50)	14 mg/l for 4 h (Rat) 10 mg/l for 4 h (Mouse) 13 mg/l for 4 h (Guinea pig) 11 mg/l for 4 h (Rabbit)
o-Cresol, CAS-No.: 95-48-7	
Acute oral toxicity (LD-50 oral)	940 mg/kg (Rabbit) 1,800 mg/kg (Rabbit) 121 mg/kg (Rat) 344 mg/kg (Mouse) 1,350 mg/kg (Rat)
Acute inhalation toxicity (LC-50)	0.179 mg/l for 2 h (Mouse)
Acute dermal toxicity (LD-50 dermal)	620 mg/kg (Rat) 890 mg/kg (Rabbit) 620 mg/kg (Mouse)

VULKEM 116 LIMESTONE

Version 2.
REVISION DATE: 10/08/2008

Print Date 04/21/2010

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No Data Available

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal Method : Waste not regulated under RCRA. Dispose of in compliance with state and local regulations.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORTATION / SHIPPING DATA

TDG / DOT Shipping Description:
NOT REGULATED

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION**North American Inventories:**

All components are listed or exempt from the TSCA inventory.
This product or its components are listed on, or exempt from the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

U.S. Federal Regulations:

SARA 313 Components : None present or none present in regulated quantities.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Acute Health Hazard
Chronic Health Hazard
Fire Hazard

OSHA Hazardous Components :

Diisodecyl phthalate	26761-40-0
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	1317-65-3
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7
Petroleum distillates	64742-47-8
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	14808-60-7
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	91-08-7
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	584-84-9
o-Cresol	95-48-7

OSHA Status: Considered : Irritant
hazardous based on the Sensitizer
following criteria: Carcinogen

OSHA Flammability : IIIA

Regulatory VOC (less water and : 79 g/l
exempt solvent)

VOC Method 310 : 2 %

Chemical is listed as an IARC, NTP, OSHA, or ACGIH Carcinogen:

VULKEM 116 LIMESTONE

Version 2.

Print Date 04/21/2010

REVISION DATE: 10/08/2008

Butyl benzyl phthalate 85-68-7
 Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand 14808-60-7

U.S. State Regulations:

MASS RTK Components	:	Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	1317-65-3
		Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7
		Petroleum distillates	64742-47-8
		Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	14808-60-7
		Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	91-08-7
		2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	584-84-9
		o-Cresol	95-48-7
Penn RTK Components	:	Aromatic Polyisocyanate Resin	NJ TSRN# 51721300-5270P
		Diisodecyl phthalate	26761-40-0
		Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	1317-65-3
		Tackifier	NJ TSRN# 51721300-5272P
		Thickener	NJ TSRN# 51721300-5300P
		Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7
		Petroleum distillates	64742-47-8
		2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	584-84-9
NJ RTK Components	:	Aromatic Polyisocyanate Resin	NJ TSRN# 51721300-5270P
		Diisodecyl phthalate	26761-40-0
		Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	1317-65-3
		Tackifier	NJ TSRN# 51721300-5272P
		Thickener	NJ TSRN# 51721300-5300P
		Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7
		Petroleum distillates	64742-47-8
		Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7
		Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	14808-60-7

WARNING! Contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects and/or other reproductive harm:

26761-40-0	Diisodecyl phthalate
85-68-7	Butyl benzyl phthalate
14808-60-7	Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand
1333-86-4	Carbon Black
91-08-7	Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate
584-84-9	2,4-Toluene diisocyanate
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene
108-88-3	Toluene

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**HMIS Rating :**

Health	2
Flammability	2
Reactivity	0
PPE	

0 = Minimum
 1 = Slight
 2 = Moderate
 3 = Serious
 4 = Severe

VULKEM 116 LIMESTONE

Version 2.

Print Date 04/21/2010

REVISION DATE: 10/08/2008

Further information:

For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.

Prepared by: Rich Mikol

Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Hygienists

CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act

DOT - Department of Transportation

DSL - Domestic Substance List

EPA - Environmental Protection Agency

HMIS - Hazardous Materials Information System

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

MSHA - Mine Safety Health Administration

NDSL - Non-Domestic Substance List

NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health

NTP - National Toxicology Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit

RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

RTK - Right To Know

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act

STEL - Short Term Exposure Limit

TLV - Threshold Limit Value

TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act

TWA - Time Weighted Average

V - Volume

VOC - Volatile Organic Compound

WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Material name: VULKEM 116 LV GRAY 30 CTG/CS

Material: 426712L 323

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Sealant

Restrictions on use: Not known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Tremco U.S Sealants
3735 Green Road
Beachwood OH 44122
US

Contact person:

EH&S Department

Telephone:

216-292-5000

Emergency telephone number:

1-800-424-9300 (US); 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

2. Hazard(s) identification

Hazard Classification

Health Hazards

Respiratory sensitizer	Category 1
Skin sensitizer	Category 1
Germ Cell Mutagenicity	Category 1B
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A

Unknown toxicity - Health

Acute toxicity, oral	34.06 %
Acute toxicity, dermal	41.27 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor	97.73 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust or mist	99.12 %

Environmental Hazards

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment	Category 2
--	------------

Unknown toxicity - Environment

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment	78.43 %
Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment	100 %

Label Elements

Hazard Symbol:



Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
May cause genetic defects.
May cause cancer.
Toxic to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statement:
Prevention:

Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. [In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid release to the environment.

Response: If inhaled: If breathing is difficult, remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Specific treatment (see this label). Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Storage: Store locked up.

Disposal: Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.

Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification: None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	1317-65-3	10 - 30%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	3 - 7%
Polyethylene	9002-88-4	3 - 7%
Heavy aromatic naphtha	64742-94-5	1 - 5%
Aromatic petroleum distillates	64742-95-6	0.5 - 1.5%
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	0.5 - 1.5%
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	101-68-8	0.5 - 1.5%

Aluminum oxide	1344-28-1	0.1 - 1%
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	9016-87-9	0.1 - 1%
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	108-67-8	0.1 - 1%
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	14808-60-7	0.1 - 1%

* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

4. First-aid measures

Ingestion:	Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/.../if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.
Inhalation:	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.
Skin Contact:	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Destroy or thoroughly clean contaminated shoes. Immediately remove contaminated clothing and shoes and wash skin with soap and plenty of water. If skin irritation or an allergic skin reaction develops, get medical attention.
Eye contact:	Any material that contacts the eye should be washed out immediately with water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Symptoms: May cause skin and eye irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treatment: Symptoms may be delayed.

5. Fire-fighting measures

General Fire Hazards: No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media: Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical: During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting procedures: No data available.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

6. Accidental release measures
Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Evacuate area. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Keep upwind. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal according to local regulations.

Notification Procedures:

In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Environmental Precautions:

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

7. Handling and storage
Precautions for safe handling:

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Ventilate well, avoid breathing vapors. Use approved respirator if air contamination is above accepted level. Use mechanical ventilation in case of handling which causes formation of dust.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store locked up.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection
Control Parameters
Occupational Exposure Limits

Chemical Identity	type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone) - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone) - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Polyethylene - Inhalable particles.	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2015)
Polyethylene -	TWA	3 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Respirable particles.			(03 2015)
Polyethylene - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Polyethylene - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	TWA	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
	TWA	50 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
Polyethylene - Respirable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
	TWA	15 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
Heavy aromatic naphtha - Non-aerosol. - as total hydrocarbon vapor	TWA	200 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Heavy aromatic naphtha	PEL	100 ppm 400 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	TWA	0.005 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	Ceiling	0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	1 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Aluminum oxide - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	TWA	0.005 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	Ceiling	0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable fraction.	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable.	TWA	2.4 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)

	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Total dust.	TWA	0.3 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)

Chemical name	type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Diisodecyl phthalate	TWAEV	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone) - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)

Calcium Carbonate (Limestone) - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone) - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWAEV	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Polyethylene - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Polyethylene - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Polyethylene - Respirable particles.	TWAEV	3 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Polyethylene - Inhalable	TWAEV	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Polyethylene - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (11 2011)
Heavy aromatic naphtha - Non-aerosol. - as total hydrocarbon vapor	TWA	200 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Heavy aromatic naphtha - Non-aerosol. - as total hydrocarbon vapor	TWAEV	200 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)

Heavy aromatic naphtha	TWA	400 ppm	1,590 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (11 2011)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	TWAEV	25 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm	123 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	CEILING	0.01 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.005 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	TWAEV	0.005 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	CEV	0.02 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	TWA	0.005 ppm	0.051 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	TWA	0.005 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	CEILING	0.01 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.005 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	CEILING	0.01 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)

			as amended) (07 2007)
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	TWAEV	0.005 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	CEV	0.02 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	TWA	0.005 ppm 0.051 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	TWAEV	25 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm 123 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable fraction.	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable.	TWAEV	0.10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable dust.	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of dust.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

General information:

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Eye/face protection:

Wear goggles/face shield.

Skin Protection

Hand Protection:

Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.

Other:

Wear chemical-resistant gloves, footwear, and protective clothing appropriate for the risk of exposure. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.

Respiratory Protection: If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Air-purifying respirator with an appropriate, government approved (where applicable), air-purifying filter, cartridge or canister. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.

Hygiene measures: Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Avoid contact with skin.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state: solid
Form: Paste
Color: Gray

Odor: Mild

Odor threshold: No data available.

pH: No data available.

Melting point/freezing point: No data available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range: No data available.

Flash Point: 99 °C 210 °F(ISO 3679 (seta closed))

Evaporation rate: Slower than n-Butyl Acetate

Flammability (solid, gas): No

Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - upper (%): No data available.

Flammability limit - lower (%): No data available.

Explosive limit - upper (%): No data available.

Explosive limit - lower (%): No data available.

Vapor pressure: No data available.

Vapor density: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and in the bottom of containers.

Relative density: 1.16

Solubility(ies)

Solubility in water: Insoluble in water

Solubility (other): No data available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No data available.

Auto-ignition temperature: No data available.

Decomposition temperature: No data available.

Viscosity: No data available.

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity: No data available.

Chemical Stability:	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions:	No data available.
Conditions to avoid:	Avoid heat or contamination.
Incompatible Materials:	Alcohols. Amines. Strong acids. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (e.g. nitric acid, peroxides and chromates). Strong bases. Water, moisture.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and other toxic gases or vapors.

11. Toxicological information**Information on likely routes of exposure**

Ingestion:	May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.
Inhalation:	In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and mucus membranes.
Skin Contact:	Causes mild skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Eye contact:	Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

Information on toxicological effects**Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)**

Oral Product:	ATEmix: 11,435.4 mg/kg
Dermal Product:	ATEmix: 21,029.43 mg/kg
Inhalation Product:	No data available.

Repeated dose toxicity Product:	No data available.
--	--------------------

Skin Corrosion/Irritation Product:	No data available.
---	--------------------

Specified substance(s): Titanium dioxide	in vivo (Rabbit): Experimental result, Supporting study
--	---

Heavy aromatic naphtha	in vivo (Rabbit): Experimental result, Key study
Aromatic petroleum distillates	in vivo (Rabbit): Experimental result, Key study
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	in vivo (Rabbit): Read-across from supporting substance (structural analogue or surrogate), Key study
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	in vivo (Rabbit): Read-across based on grouping of substances (category approach), Key study
Aluminum oxide	in vivo (Rabbit): Experimental result, Key study
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	in vivo (Rabbit): Experimental result, Key study

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Titanium dioxide	in vivo (Rabbit, 24 hrs): Not irritating
Heavy aromatic naphtha	in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating
Aromatic petroleum distillates	in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	in vivo (Rabbit, 30 min): Not irritating
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating
Aluminum oxide	in vivo (Rabbit, 24 hrs): Not irritating

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

Product: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
May cause sensitization by inhalation.

Carcinogenicity

Product: No data available.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Titanium dioxide	Overall evaluation: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	Overall evaluation: Carcinogenic to humans.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:

Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.
--	-------------------------------

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

In vitro
Product: No data available.

In vivo
Product: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity
Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure
Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure
Product: No data available.

Aspiration Hazard
Product: No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

12. Ecological information**Ecotoxicity:****Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:**

Fish
Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene LC 50 (Fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*), 96 h): 7.19 - 8.28 mg/l Mortality

1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene LC 50 (Goldfish (*Carassius auratus*), 96 h): 9.89 - 15.05 mg/l Mortality

Aquatic Invertebrates

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene LC 50 (Scud (*Elasmopus pectinicus*), 24 h): 4.89 - 5.62 mg/l Mortality

1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene EC 50 (Water flea (*Daphnia magna*), 24 h): 50 mg/l Intoxication

Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Titanium dioxide ED 0 (*Phoxinus phoxinus*, 30 d): $\geq 1,000$ mg/l Experimental result, Supporting study
LC 10 (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 28 d): 0.981 mg/l Read-across from supporting substance (structural analogue or surrogate), Supporting study
LC 50 (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 28 d): 7.31 mg/l Read-across from supporting substance (structural analogue or surrogate), Supporting study
LC 1 (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 28 d): 0.191 mg/l Read-across from supporting substance (structural analogue or surrogate), Supporting study
LC 0 (*Coregonus autumnalis migratorius* G., 30 d): 3 mg/l Experimental result, Supporting study

Heavy aromatic naphtha NOAEL (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 28 d): 0.098 mg/l QSAR QSAR, Key study

Aromatic petroleum distillates LL 50 (*Pimephales promelas*, 14 d): 5.2 mg/l Experimental result, Supporting study
EC 50 (*Daphnia magna*, 21 d): 10 mg/l Other, Key study
NOAEL (*Pimephales promelas*, 14 d): 2.6 mg/l Experimental result, Supporting study
NOAEL (*Daphnia magna*, 21 d): 2.6 mg/l Other, Key study

Aluminum oxide NOAEL (*Pimephales promelas*, 28 d): 4.7 mg/l Experimental result, Weight of Evidence study
IC 25 (*Pimephales promelas*, 7 d): 11.59 mg/l Experimental result, Weight of Evidence study
LOAEL (*Salvelinus fontinalis*, 60 d): 0.35 mg/l Experimental result, Weight of Evidence study
NOAEL (*Pimephales promelas*, 7 d): 0.4 mg/l Read-across based on grouping of substances (category approach), Weight of Evidence study
NOAEL (*Pimephales promelas*, 7 d): ≥ 0.831 mg/l Experimental result, Weight of Evidence study

Aquatic Invertebrates

Product: No data available.

Toxicity to Aquatic Plants

Product: No data available.

Persistence and Degradability**Biodegradation****Product:** No data available.**BOD/COD Ratio****Product:** No data available.**Bioaccumulative Potential****Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)****Product:** No data available.**Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log K_{ow})****Product:** No data available.**Mobility in Soil:** No data available.**Other Adverse Effects:** Toxic to aquatic organisms.**13. Disposal considerations****Disposal instructions:** Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.**Contaminated Packaging:** No data available.**14. Transport information****TDG:**

Not Regulated

CFR / DOT:

Not Regulated

IMDG:

Not Regulated

15. Regulatory information**US Federal Regulations**

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
P-chlorobenzotrifluoride	De minimis concentration: 1.0% One-Time Export Notification only.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	5000 lbs.
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	5000 lbs.
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	100 lbs.
Cumene	5000 lbs.
Xylene	100 lbs.
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	100 lbs.
Ethylbenzene	1000 lbs.
Chromium	5000 lbs.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**Hazard categories**Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard
Immediate (Acute) Health Hazards**SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>	<u>Threshold Planning Quantity</u>
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	100 lbs.	500 lbs.
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	100 lbs.	100 lbs.

SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
Diisodecyl phthalate	
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	5000 lbs.
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	5000 lbs.
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	100 lbs.
Cumene	5000 lbs.
Xylene	100 lbs.
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	100 lbs.
Ethylbenzene	1000 lbs.
Chromium	5000 lbs.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Threshold Planning Quantity</u>
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	500lbs
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	100lbs
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	500 lbs
Titanium dioxide	500 lbs
Polyethylene	500 lbs
Heavy aromatic naphtha	500 lbs
Aromatic petroleum distillates	500 lbs
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	500 lbs
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	500 lbs
Aluminum oxide	500 lbs
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	500 lbs
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	500 lbs
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	500 lbs

SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
Xylene	100 lbs.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	10000 lbs
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	10000 lbs

US State Regulations**US. California Proposition 65**

This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

<u>Chemical Identity</u>
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)
Titanium dioxide
P-chlorobenzotrifluoride
Heavy aromatic naphtha
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**Chemical Identity**

Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)
Titanium dioxide
Heavy aromatic naphtha
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**Chemical Identity**

Diisodecyl phthalate
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)
Titanium dioxide
Heavy aromatic naphtha

US. Rhode Island RTK**Chemical Identity**

Diisodecyl phthalate

Other Regulations:

Regulatory VOC (less water and exempt solvent):	38 g/l
VOC Method 310:	1.72 %

Inventory Status:

Australia AICS:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Canada DSL Inventory List:	All components in this product are listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
EINECS, ELINCS or NLP:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Japan (ENCS) List:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Canada NDSL Inventory:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Philippines PICCS:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

US TSCA Inventory:	All components in this product are listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Japan ISHL Listing:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision
--

Revision Date:	03/30/2016
Version #:	1.0
Further Information:	No data available.
Disclaimer:	For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Material name: Vulkem® 350 R
Material: 450712 805

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Coatings
Restrictions on use: Not known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Tremco U.S Sealants
3735 Green Road
Beachwood OH 44122
US

Contact person:	EH&S Department
Telephone:	216-292-5000
Emergency telephone number:	1-800-424-9300 (US); 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

2. Hazard(s) identification

Hazard Classification

Physical Hazards

Flammable liquids	Category 3
-------------------	------------

Health Hazards

Skin Corrosion/Irritation	Category 2
Respiratory sensitizer	Category 1
Skin sensitizer	Category 1
Germ Cell Mutagenicity	Category 1B
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Toxic to reproduction	Category 1B

Unknown toxicity - Health

Acute toxicity, oral	12.57 %
Acute toxicity, dermal	22.68 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor	99.99 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust or mist	99.82 %

Environmental Hazards

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment	Category 3
--	------------

Unknown toxicity - Environment

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment	83.78 %
Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment	100 %

Label Elements

Hazard Symbol:



Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement: Flammable liquid and vapor.
Causes skin irritation.
May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
May cause genetic defects.
May cause cancer.
May damage fertility or the unborn child.
Harmful to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statements

Prevention: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof [electrical/ventilating/lighting/...] equipment. Use non-sparking tools. Take action to prevent static discharges. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. [In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use personal protective equipment as required.

Response: If inhaled: If breathing is difficult, remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water [or shower]. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Specific treatment (see on this label). Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. In case of fire: Use... to extinguish.

Storage: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Store locked up.

Disposal: Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):

Static accumulating flammable liquid can become electrostatically charged even in bonded and grounded equipment. Sparks may ignite liquid and vapor. May cause flash fire or explosion.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Aromatic petroleum distillates	64742-95-6	10 - 30%
Clay	1332-58-7	10 - 30%
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	1317-65-3	10 - 30%
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	7 - 13%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	3 - 7%
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	108-67-8	1 - 5%
Trimethyl benzene (mixed isomers)	25551-13-7	1 - 5%
1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene	526-73-8	0.5 - 1.5%
Xylene	1330-20-7	0.5 - 1.5%
Cumene	98-82-8	0.1 - 1%
Magnesite	546-93-0	0.1 - 1%
Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	0.1 - 1%
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	9016-87-9	0.1 - 1%
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	0.1 - 1%
Aluminum hydroxide	21645-51-2	0.1 - 1%
Aluminum oxide	1344-28-1	0.1 - 1%
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	14808-60-7	0.1 - 1%
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	584-84-9	0.1 - 1%
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	101-68-8	0.1 - 1%

* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

4. First-aid measures

Ingestion:

Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.

Inhalation:

Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

Skin Contact:

Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Get medical attention. Destroy or thoroughly clean contaminated shoes. Immediately remove contaminated clothing and shoes and wash skin with soap and plenty of water. If skin irritation or an allergic skin reaction develops, get medical attention.

Eye contact: Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. Get medical attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Symptoms: Respiratory tract irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact with skin may cause redness, itching, irritation and eczema/chapping.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treatment: Symptoms may be delayed.

5. Fire-fighting measures

General Fire Hazards: Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Water may be ineffective in fighting the fire. Fight fire from a protected location. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media: Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Avoid water in straight hose stream; will scatter and spread fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical: Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. Vapors may cause a flash fire or ignite explosively. Prevent buildup of vapors or gases to explosive concentrations.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting procedures: No data available.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters: Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Keep upwind. Evacuate area. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Dam and absorb spillages with sand, earth or other non-combustible material. Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal according to local regulations.

Notification Procedures: In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid release to the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water sources or sewer.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Avoid contact with skin. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities: Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store in a cool place.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control Parameters

Occupational Exposure Limits

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Clay - Respirable fraction.	TWA	2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Clay - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	TWA	50 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Clay - Respirable fraction.	TWA	15 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Clay - Total dust.	TWA	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone) - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone) - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	REL	25 ppm 125 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2010)
	TWA	25 ppm 125 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
	TWA	25 ppm 125 mg/m3	US. Tennessee. OELs. Occupational Exposure Limits, Table Z1A (06 2008)
	AN ESL	25 ppb	US. Texas. Effects Screening Levels (Texas Commission on Environmental Quality) (07 2011)

	ST ESL	140 ppb	US. Texas. Effects Screening Levels (Texas Commission on Environmental Quality) (02 2013)
	ST ESL	700 µg/m3	US. Texas. Effects Screening Levels (Texas Commission on Environmental Quality) (02 2013)
	AN ESL	125 µg/m3	US. Texas. Effects Screening Levels (Texas Commission on Environmental Quality) (07 2011)
	TWA PEL	25 ppm 125 mg/m3	US. California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5155. Airborne Contaminants (08 2010)
	TWA	25 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	15 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	50 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Trimethyl benzene (mixed isomers)	TWA	25 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Xylene	STEL	150 ppm 655 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2010)
	REL	100 ppm 435 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2010)
	STEL	150 ppm 655 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2010)
	REL	100 ppm 435 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2010)
	STEL	150 ppm 655 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2010)
	REL	100 ppm 435 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2010)
	STEL	150 ppm 655 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
	TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
	TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3	US. Tennessee. OELs. Occupational Exposure Limits, Table Z1A (06 2008)
	STEL	150 ppm 655 mg/m3	US. Tennessee. OELs. Occupational Exposure Limits, Table Z1A (06 2008)
	ST ESL	350 µg/m3	US. Texas. Effects Screening Levels (Texas Commission on Environmental Quality) (07 2011)
	ST ESL	80 ppb	US. Texas. Effects Screening Levels (Texas Commission on Environmental Quality) (07 2011)
	AN ESL	42 ppb	US. Texas. Effects Screening Levels (Texas Commission on Environmental Quality) (07 2011)
	AN ESL	180 µg/m3	US. Texas. Effects Screening Levels (Texas Commission on Environmental Quality) (07 2011)
	STEL	150 ppm 655 mg/m3	US. California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5155. Airborne Contaminants (08 2010)

	Ceiling	300 ppm	US. California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5155. Airborne Contaminants (08 2010)
	TWA PEL	100 ppm 435 mg/m3	US. California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5155. Airborne Contaminants (08 2010)
	TWA	100 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	STEL	150 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL	100 ppm 435 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Cumene	TWA	50 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL	50 ppm 245 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Magnesite - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Magnesite - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Amorphous silica	TWA	20 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
	TWA	0.8 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
Aluminum hydroxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	1 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Aluminum hydroxide - Total dust.	TWA	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
	TWA	50 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Aluminum hydroxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	15 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	1 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Aluminum oxide - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	TWA	50 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	15 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Aluminum oxide - Total dust.	TWA	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable fraction.	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable dust.	TWA	0.05 mg/m3	US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053) (03 2016)
	OSHA_ACT	0.025 mg/m3	US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053) (03 2016)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable dust.	PEL	0.05 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable.	TWA	2.4 millions of particles per cubic foot	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)

		of air	
	TWA	0.1 mg/m ³	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate - Inhalable fraction and vapor.	STEL	0.005 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2016)
	TWA	0.001 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2016)
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	Ceiling	0.02 ppm 0.14 mg/m ³	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	TWA	0.005 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	Ceiling	0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m ³	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)

Chemical name	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Clay - Respirable.	TWA	2 mg/m ³	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Clay - Respirable dust.	TWA	5 mg/m ³	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Clay - Respirable fraction.	TWA	2 mg/m ³	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (08 2017)
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone) - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg/m ³	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	10 mg/m ³	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)

Calcium Carbonate (Limestone) - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone) - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm 123 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm 123 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm 123 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Trimethyl benzene (mixed isomers)	TWA	25 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Trimethyl benzene (mixed isomers)	TWA	25 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Trimethyl benzene (mixed isomers)	TWA	25 ppm 123 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Xylene	TWA	100 ppm 434 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	STEL	150 ppm 651 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
Xylene	TWA	100 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	STEL	150 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Xylene	TWA	100 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	STEL	150 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)

Xylene	STEL	150 ppm 651 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	TWA	100 ppm 434 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Cumene	STEL	75 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	25 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Cumene	TWA	50 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Cumene	TWA	50 ppm 246 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	TWA	0.005 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	CEILING	0.01 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable fraction.	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable fraction.	TWA	0.10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable dust.	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	CEILING	0.01 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.005 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	TWA	0.005 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
	CEV	0.02 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	TWA	0.005 ppm 0.036 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	STEL	0.02 ppm 0.14 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	CEILING	0.01 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.005 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	TWA	0.005 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
	CEV	0.02 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)

4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	TWA	0.005 ppm 0.051 mg/m ³	Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015) Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
--------------------------------------	-----	-----------------------------------	--

Biological Limit Values

Chemical Identity	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Xylene (Methylhippuric acids: Sampling time: End of shift.)	1.5 g/g (Creatinine in urine)	ACGIH BEI (03 2013)
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate (Toluene diamine (sum of 2,4- and 2,6-isomers), with hydrolysis: Sampling time: End of shift.)	5 µg/g (Creatinine in urine)	ACGIH BEI (03 2018)

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of vapors and mist. Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

General information:

Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide easy access to water supply and eye wash facilities.

Eye/face protection:

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin Protection

Hand Protection:

Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.

Other:

Wear chemical-resistant gloves, footwear, and protective clothing appropriate for the risk of exposure. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.

Respiratory Protection:

If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Air-purifying respirator with an appropriate, government approved (where applicable), air-purifying filter, cartridge or canister. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.

Hygiene measures:

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. When using do not smoke. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Avoid contact with skin. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state:	liquid
Form:	liquid
Color:	Gray
Odor:	Mild petroleum/solvent
Odor threshold:	No data available.
pH:	No data available.
Melting point/freezing point:	No data available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	No data available.
Flash Point:	48 °C 118 °F(Setaflash Closed Cup)
Evaporation rate:	Slower than Ether
Flammability (solid, gas):	No
Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Flammability limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Vapor density:	Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and in the bottom of containers.
Relative density:	1.177
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility in water:	Practically Insoluble
Solubility (other):	No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available.
Auto-ignition temperature:	No data available.
Decomposition temperature:	No data available.
Viscosity:	No data available.

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:	No data available.
Chemical Stability:	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions:	No data available.
Conditions to avoid:	Heat, sparks, flames.
Incompatible Materials:	Alcohols. Amines. Strong acids. Strong bases. Water, moisture.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and other toxic gases or vapors.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation:	In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and mucus membranes.
Skin Contact:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Eye contact:	Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.
Ingestion:	May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Inhalation:	No data available.
Skin Contact:	No data available.
Eye contact:	No data available.
Ingestion:	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral	
Product:	ATEmix: 31,803.36 mg/kg
Dermal	
Product:	ATEmix: 25,314.61 mg/kg
Inhalation	
Product:	Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Specified substance(s):

Clay	LC 50 (Rat): > 20 mg/l
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	LC 50 (Rat): 10,200 mg/m3
Titanium dioxide	LC 50 (Rat): 3.43 mg/l
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	LC 50 (Rat): 10,200 mg/m3
Amorphous silica	LC 50 (Rat): > 2.08 mg/l
Aluminum hydroxide	LC 50 (Rat): 7.6 mg/l
Aluminum oxide	LC 50 (Rat): 7.6 mg/l
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	LC 50 (Rat): 14 mg/l

Repeated dose toxicity

Product: No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Aromatic petroleum distillates	in vivo (Rabbit): Irritating Experimental result, Key study
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	in vivo (Rabbit): Irritating Read-across from supporting substance (structural analogue or surrogate), Key study
Titanium dioxide	in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Supporting study
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	in vivo (Rabbit): Irritating Experimental result, Key study
Xylene	in vivo (Rabbit): Moderate irritant Experimental result, Weight of Evidence study
Cumene	in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study
Magnesite	In vitro (Human, in vitro reconstituted epidermis model): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study
Amorphous silica	in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study
Butyl benzyl phthalate	in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study
Aluminum hydroxide	in vivo (Rabbit): Not classified as an Irritant Experimental result, Key study
Aluminum oxide	in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	in vivo (Rabbit): Moderately irritating Experimental result, Supporting study
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	in vivo (Rabbit): Irritating Read-across based on grouping of substances (category approach), Key study

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Aromatic petroleum distillates	Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	Rabbit, 30 min: Not irritating
Titanium dioxide	Rabbit, 24 hrs: Not irritating
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	Rabbit, 30 min: Not irritating
Xylene	Rabbit, 24 hrs: Moderately irritating
Cumene	Rabbit, 24 hrs: Not irritating
Magnesite	Reconstituted Corneal Epithelium model, 10 min: Not irritating

Amorphous silica	Rabbit, 24 hrs: Not irritating
Butyl benzyl phthalate	Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating
Aluminum hydroxide	Rabbit, 24 hrs: Not irritating
Aluminum oxide	Rabbit, 24 hrs: Not irritating
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Category 2

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

Product: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
May cause sensitization by inhalation.

Carcinogenicity

Product: No data available.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Titanium dioxide	Overall evaluation: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Cumene	Overall evaluation: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	Overall evaluation: Carcinogenic to humans.
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	Overall evaluation: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:

Cumene	Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen.
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

In vitro Product: No data available.

In vivo Product: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Product: May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Cumene Inhalation - vapor: Category 3 with respiratory tract irritation.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

Product: No data available.

Aspiration Hazard

Product: No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity:

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 7.19 - 8.28 mg/l Mortality

Xylene LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 13.41 mg/l Mortality

Cumene LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 6.04 - 6.61 mg/l Mortality

Butyl benzyl phthalate LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 1.39 - 3.88 mg/l Mortality

2,4-Toluene diisocyanate LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 108.8 - 240.4 mg/l Mortality

Aquatic Invertebrates

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Titanium dioxide EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 1,000 mg/l Intoxication

Trimethyl benzene (mixed isomers) LC 50 (Daggerblade grass shrimp (Palaemonetes pugio), 24 h): 7 mg/l Mortality

Cumene LC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): 7.9 - 45.1 mg/l Mortality

Butyl benzyl phthalate	EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Opossum shrimp (Americamysis bahia), 48 h): > 0.9 mg/l Mortality EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 24 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 21 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 14 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication
------------------------	---

Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate	NOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 64.6 - 67.5 µg/l Experimental result, Key study NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 124 d): 0.2 mg/l Experimental result, Key study LOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 18.1 µg/l Experimental result, Key study LC 50 (Pimephales promelas, 4 d): 2.32 mg/l Experimental result, Supporting study LC 50 (Pimephales promelas, 14 d): 2.25 mg/l Experimental result, Supporting study
------------------------	---

Aquatic Invertebrates

Product: No data available.

Toxicity to Aquatic Plants

Product: No data available.

Persistence and Degradability

Biodegradation

Product: No data available.

BOD/COD Ratio

Product: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), Bioconcentration Factor (BCF): 772 (Flow through)
------------------------	---

Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Xylene	Log Kow: 3.12 - 3.20
--------	----------------------

Cumene Log Kow: 3.66

Butyl benzyl phthalate Log Kow: 4.91

Mobility in soil: No data available.**Other adverse effects:** Harmful to aquatic organisms.**13. Disposal considerations****Disposal instructions:** Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.**Contaminated Packaging:** No data available.**14. Transport information****TDG:**

Not Regulated

CFR / DOT:

Not Regulated

IMDG:

UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III

Further Information:

The above shipping description may not be accurate for all container sizes and all modes of transportation.
Please refer to Bill of Lading.

15. Regulatory information**US Federal Regulations****TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)****Chemical Identity**

2,4-Toluene diisocyanate

Reportable quantity

De minimis concentration: TSCA 5(a)(2)% One-Time Export Notification only.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>OSHA hazard(s)</u>
Benzene	Blood respiratory tract irritation Central nervous system Flammability Cancer Skin Aspiration Eye

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
Xylene	100 lbs.
Cumene	5000 lbs.
Butyl benzyl phthalate	100 lbs.
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	100 lbs.
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	5000 lbs.
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	100 lbs.
Toluene	1000 lbs.
Benzene	10 lbs.
Naphthalene	100 lbs.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

- Fire Hazard
- Immediate (Acute) Health Hazards
- Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>	<u>Threshold Planning Quantity</u>
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	100 lbs.	500 lbs.
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	100 lbs.	100 lbs.

SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
Xylene	100 lbs.
Cumene	5000 lbs.
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	
Butyl benzyl phthalate	100 lbs.
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	100 lbs.
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	5000 lbs.
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	100 lbs.
Toluene	1000 lbs.
Benzene	10 lbs.
Naphthalene	100 lbs.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Threshold Planning Quantity</u>
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	500lbs
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	100lbs
Aromatic petroleum distillates	10000 lbs
Clay	10000 lbs
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	10000 lbs
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	10000 lbs
Titanium dioxide	10000 lbs
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	10000 lbs
Trimethyl benzene (mixed isomers)	10000 lbs
1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene	10000 lbs
Xylene	10000 lbs
Cumene	10000 lbs
Magnesite	10000 lbs
Amorphous silica	10000 lbs
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	10000 lbs
Butyl benzyl phthalate	10000 lbs
Aluminum hydroxide	10000 lbs
Aluminum oxide	10000 lbs
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	10000 lbs
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	10000 lbs

SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

<u>Chemical Identity</u>
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	lbs
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	lbs

Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

US State Regulations

US. California Proposition 65



WARNING

Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Chemical Identity

Clay
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene
Titanium dioxide
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene
Trimethyl benzene (mixed isomers)
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Chemical Identity

Clay
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene
Titanium dioxide
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene
Trimethyl benzene (mixed isomers)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate
Benzene

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Chemical Identity

Clay
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene
Titanium dioxide
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene
Trimethyl benzene (mixed isomers)
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate

US. Rhode Island RTK

Chemical Identity

Clay
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene
Titanium dioxide
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene
Trimethyl benzene (mixed isomers)

International regulations

Montreal protocol

Not applicable

Stockholm convention

Not applicable

Rotterdam convention

Not applicable

Kyoto protocol
Not applicable

VOC:

Regulatory VOC (less water and exempt solvent)	: 334 g/l
VOC Method 310	: 28.33 %

Inventory Status:

Australia AICS:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Canada DSL Inventory List:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
EINECS, ELINCS or NLP:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Japan (ENCS) List:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Canada NDSL Inventory:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Philippines PICCS:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Japan ISHL Listing:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
US TSCA Inventory:	All components in this product are listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Mexico INSQ:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Ontario Inventory:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision
--

Revision Date: 02/05/2019

Version #: 2.1

Further Information: No data available.

Disclaimer: For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.

VULKEM 116 LIMESTONEVersion 2.
REVISION DATE: 10/08/2008

Print Date 04/21/2010

SECTION 1 - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Trade name : VULKEM 116 LIMESTONE
Product code : 426805 323

COMPANY : Tremco Incorporated
3735 Green Road
Cleveland, OH 44122

Telephone : (216) 292-5000 8:30 - 5:00 EST
Emergency Phone: : (216) 765-6727 8:30 - 5:00 EST
After Hours: Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

Product use : Sealant

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**Emergency Overview**

Limestone. Non-sag gunnable paste. May cause slight irritation to the respiratory system. May cause nausea, headaches, and dizziness. May cause drowsiness, weakness, and fatigue. May cause allergic respiratory sensitization. Leave area to breathe fresh air. Avoid further overexposure. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. Move to fresh air. If required, artificial respiration or administration of oxygen can be performed by trained personnel.

Acute Potential Health Effects/ Routes of Entry

Inhalation : May cause slight irritation to the respiratory system. May cause nausea, headaches, and dizziness. May cause drowsiness, weakness, and fatigue. May cause allergic respiratory sensitization.

Eyes : Direct contact may cause mild irritation.

Ingestion : May cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, and vomiting.

Skin : May cause sensitization resulting in irritation, itching and redness.

Aggravated Medical Conditions

Pre-existing eye, skin and respiratory disorders may be aggravated by exposure.

Chronic Health Effects

Overexposure may cause dermatitis, asthma, skin and respiratory sensitization and decreased lung function. Prolonged or repeated contact/exposure to aromatic petroleum distillates may cause defatting, drying, and irritation of the skin, dermatitis, and central nervous system (CNS) effects. Inhalation of crystalline silica (quartz) can cause cancer based on animal data, and IARC concludes sufficient evidence in humans (Group 1). Prolonged and repeated overexposure to free crystalline silica dust above the TLV level may cause scarring of the lungs with cough and shortness of breath. A delayed lung injury, silicosis may result from breathing free silica. Fillers are encapsulated and not expected to be released from product under normal conditions of use. Prolonged or repeated exposure to mineral spirits (petroleum naphtha or stoddard solvent) may cause defatting, drying, and irritation of the skin, dermatitis, central nervous system (CNS) effects, and adverse liver, kidney, and lung effects.

Target Organs: Skin, Eye, Ingestion, Lung

SECTION 3 - PRODUCT COMPOSITION**Chemical Name****CAS-No.****Weight %**

VULKEM 116 LIMESTONE

Version 2.

Print Date 04/21/2010

REVISION DATE: 10/08/2008

Aromatic Polyisocyanate Resin	NJ TSRN# 51721300-5270P	30.0 - 60.0
Diisodecyl phthalate	26761-40-0	15.0 - 40.0
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	1317-65-3	10.0 - 30.0
Tackifier	NJ TSRN# 51721300-5272P	5.0 - 10.0
Thickener	NJ TSRN# 51721300-5300P	3.0 - 7.0
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	3.0 - 7.0
Petroleum distillates	64742-47-8	1.0 - 5.0
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	- <1.0
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	14808-60-7	- <1.0
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	91-08-7	- <0.1
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	584-84-9	- <0.1
o-Cresol	95-48-7	- <0.1

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Get immediate medical attention for any significant overexposure.

- Inhalation : Leave area to breathe fresh air. Avoid further overexposure. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. Move to fresh air. If required, artificial respiration or administration of oxygen can be performed by trained personnel.
- Eye contact : Flush with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eye lids apart. Get medical attention immediately.
- Skin contact : Clean area of contact thoroughly using soap and water. If irritation, rash or other disorders develop, get medical attention immediately.
- Ingestion : Do not induce vomiting unless advised by a physician. Call nearest Poison Control Center or Physician immediately.

SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

- Flash point : 150 °F, 66 °C
- Method : Tag Closed Cup
- Lower explosion limit : 0.60 %(V) Solvent
- Upper explosion limit : 7 %(V) Solvent
- Autoignition temperature : Not available.
- Extinguishing media : If water fog is ineffective, use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam.
- Hazardous combustion products : Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide can form. Hydrocyanic acid and nitrogen oxides can form.
- Protective equipment for firefighters : Use accepted fire fighting techniques. Wear full firefighting protective clothing, including self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Use appropriate protective equipment. Avoid contact with material. Scrape up and transfer to appropriate container for disposal.

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Prevent inhalation of vapor, ingestion and contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Preferably use entire contents in

VULKEM 116 LIMESTONE

Version 2.

Print Date 04/21/2010

REVISION DATE: 10/08/2008

one continuous work session. Do not smoke, weld, generate sparks, or use flame near container. Change soiled work clothes frequently. Clean hands thoroughly after handling. Do not store or use near food. Keep container closed when not in use. Since emptied containers retain product residue and vapor, observe precautions even after container is emptied. Store under dry warehouse conditions away from heat and all ignition sources.

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION
Personal protection equipment

- Respiratory protection : Wear appropriate, properly fitted NIOSH/MSHA approved organic vapor or supplied air respirator when airborne contaminant level(s) are expected to exceed exposure limits indicated on the MSDS. Follow manufacturer's directions for respirator use.
- Hand protection : Use suitable impervious nitrile or neoprene gloves and protective apparel to reduce exposure.
- Eye protection : Wear appropriate eye protection. Use safety glasses if eye contact is likely.
- Skin and body protection : Use disposable or impervious clothing if work clothing contamination is likely. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Protective measures : Use professional judgment in the selection, care, and use.
- Engineering measures : Use general ventilation and/ or local exhaust to reduce the airborne contaminant concentration below the exposure limit listed in the MSDS

Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Regulation	Limit	Form
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	1317-65-3	OSHA PEL: OSHA PEL: ACGIH TWA: ACGIH TWA: OSHA TWA: OSHA TWA:	5 mg/m3 15 mg/m3 3 mg/m3 10 mg/m3 15 mg/m3 5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction. Total dust. Respirable particles. Inhalable particles. Total dust. Respirable fraction.
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	ACGIH TWA: OSHA PEL: OSHA TWA: OSHA TWA:	10 mg/m3 15 mg/m3 15 mg/m3 5 mg/m3	Total dust. Total dust. Respirable fraction.
Petroleum distillates	64742-47-8	ACGIH TWA: ACGIH TWA:	200 mg/m3 200 mg/m3	Non-aerosols total hydrocarbon vapor Non-aerosols total hydrocarbon vapor
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	14808-60-7	OSHA TWA: OSHA TWA: OSHA PEL: OSHA PEL: ACGIH TWA:	0.1 mg/m3 0.3 mg/m3 15 mg/m3 5 mg/m3 0.025 mg/m3	Respirable. Total dust. Total dust. Respirable fraction. Respirable fraction.
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	91-08-7	ACGIH TWA: ACGIH STEL:	0.005 ppm 0.02 ppm	

VULKEM 116 LIMESTONE

Version 2.

Print Date 04/21/2010

REVISION DATE: 10/08/2008

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Regulation</u>	<u>Limit</u>	<u>Form</u>
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	584-84-9	ACGIH TWA: ACGIH STEL:	0.005 ppm 0.02 ppm	
o-Cresol	95-48-7	ACGIH TWA: OSHA PEL:	5 ppm 22 mg/m3	

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form	: Non-sag gunnable paste
Color	: Limestone
Odor	: Petroleum Solvent
pH	: Not available.
Vapour pressure	: Not available.
Vapor density	: Heavier than air
Melting point/range	: Not available.
Freezing point	: Not available.
Boiling point/range	: 280 °F, 138 °C
Water solubility	: Insoluble
Specific Gravity	: 1.1344
% Volatile Weight	: 6 %

SECTION 10 - REACTIVITY / STABILITY

Substances to avoid	: Amines. Water or moisture and oxidizing agents. Alcohols. Strong acids. Strong bases.
Stability	: Material is stable under normal storage, handling, and use.
Hazardous polymerization	: Will not occur.

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Butyl benzyl phthalate, CAS-No.: 85-68-7	
Acute oral toxicity (LD-50 oral)	13,500 mg/kg (Rat)
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate, CAS-No.: 584-84-9	
Acute oral toxicity (LD-50 oral)	5,800 mg/kg (Rat)
Acute inhalation toxicity (LC-50)	14 mg/l for 4 h (Rat) 10 mg/l for 4 h (Mouse) 13 mg/l for 4 h (Guinea pig) 11 mg/l for 4 h (Rabbit)
o-Cresol, CAS-No.: 95-48-7	
Acute oral toxicity (LD-50 oral)	940 mg/kg (Rabbit) 1,800 mg/kg (Rabbit) 121 mg/kg (Rat) 344 mg/kg (Mouse) 1,350 mg/kg (Rat)
Acute inhalation toxicity (LC-50)	0.179 mg/l for 2 h (Mouse)
Acute dermal toxicity (LD-50 dermal)	620 mg/kg (Rat) 890 mg/kg (Rabbit) 620 mg/kg (Mouse)

VULKEM 116 LIMESTONE

Version 2.
REVISION DATE: 10/08/2008

Print Date 04/21/2010

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No Data Available

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal Method : Waste not regulated under RCRA. Dispose of in compliance with state and local regulations.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORTATION / SHIPPING DATA

TDG / DOT Shipping Description:
NOT REGULATED

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION**North American Inventories:**

All components are listed or exempt from the TSCA inventory.
This product or its components are listed on, or exempt from the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

U.S. Federal Regulations:

SARA 313 Components : None present or none present in regulated quantities.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Acute Health Hazard
Chronic Health Hazard
Fire Hazard

OSHA Hazardous Components :

Diisodecyl phthalate	26761-40-0
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	1317-65-3
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7
Petroleum distillates	64742-47-8
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	14808-60-7
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	91-08-7
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	584-84-9
o-Cresol	95-48-7

OSHA Status: Considered : Irritant
hazardous based on the Sensitizer
following criteria: Carcinogen

OSHA Flammability : IIIA

Regulatory VOC (less water and : 79 g/l
exempt solvent)

VOC Method 310 : 2 %

Chemical is listed as an IARC, NTP, OSHA, or ACGIH Carcinogen:

VULKEM 116 LIMESTONE

Version 2.

Print Date 04/21/2010

REVISION DATE: 10/08/2008

Butyl benzyl phthalate 85-68-7
 Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand 14808-60-7

U.S. State Regulations:

MASS RTK Components	:	Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	1317-65-3
		Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7
		Petroleum distillates	64742-47-8
		Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	14808-60-7
		Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	91-08-7
		2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	584-84-9
		o-Cresol	95-48-7
Penn RTK Components	:	Aromatic Polyisocyanate Resin	NJ TSRN# 51721300-5270P
		Diisodecyl phthalate	26761-40-0
		Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	1317-65-3
		Tackifier	NJ TSRN# 51721300-5272P
		Thickener	NJ TSRN# 51721300-5300P
		Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7
		Petroleum distillates	64742-47-8
		2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	584-84-9
NJ RTK Components	:	Aromatic Polyisocyanate Resin	NJ TSRN# 51721300-5270P
		Diisodecyl phthalate	26761-40-0
		Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	1317-65-3
		Tackifier	NJ TSRN# 51721300-5272P
		Thickener	NJ TSRN# 51721300-5300P
		Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7
		Petroleum distillates	64742-47-8
		Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7
		Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	14808-60-7

WARNING! Contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects and/or other reproductive harm:

26761-40-0	Diisodecyl phthalate
85-68-7	Butyl benzyl phthalate
14808-60-7	Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand
1333-86-4	Carbon Black
91-08-7	Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate
584-84-9	2,4-Toluene diisocyanate
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene
108-88-3	Toluene

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**HMIS Rating :**

Health	2
Flammability	2
Reactivity	0
PPE	

0 = Minimum
 1 = Slight
 2 = Moderate
 3 = Serious
 4 = Severe

VULKEM 116 LIMESTONE

Version 2.

Print Date 04/21/2010

REVISION DATE: 10/08/2008

Further information:

For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.

Prepared by: Rich Mikol

Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Hygienists

CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act

DOT - Department of Transportation

DSL - Domestic Substance List

EPA - Environmental Protection Agency

HMIS - Hazardous Materials Information System

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

MSHA - Mine Safety Health Administration

NDSL - Non-Domestic Substance List

NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health

NTP - National Toxicology Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit

RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

RTK - Right To Know

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act

STEL - Short Term Exposure Limit

TLV - Threshold Limit Value

TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act

TWA - Time Weighted Average

V - Volume

VOC - Volatile Organic Compound

WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date 17-Dec-2018

Version 3

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Name Adhesives/Sealants

Product Code OCRA00028

Recommended Use Adhesives and/or sealants

UN/ID no. UN3257

Manufacturer Address Owens Corning Roofing and Asphalt, LLC
One Owens Corning Parkway
Toledo, Ohio 43659

Company Phone Number 1-800-GET-PINK or 1-800-438-7465

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 or 1-703-741-5970 CCN17393

Emergency Telephone 1-419-248-5330 (after 5 pm ET and weekends)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

OSHA Regulatory Status This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2

Label elements

Warning

Hazard statements

Causes skin irritation
Causes serious eye irritation



ERG Code Eyes

IF exposed or concerned
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing

Skin

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable

Unknown acute toxicity No information available

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture
Product Components

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Petroleum Asphalt (non-paving use)	8052-42-4	0-95	*
Asphalt, Oxidized (other uses)	64742-93-4	0-95	*
Styrene-Butadiene-Styrene Block Copolymer	9003-55-8	5-10	*

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of First Aid Measures

- Eye contact**
- Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes
 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention
- Skin contact**
- **HOT MATERIAL:**
 - Immediately drench or immerse area in water to assist in cooling
 - Apply iced water or ice packs to burned area
 - **DO NOT** use iced water or ice packs if the burned area covers more than 10% of the body, as this may contribute to shock
 - **DO NOT** try to remove product from burned area after it has cooled
 - Seek immediate medical attention/advice
 - Medical personnel can soften and remove cooled product with petroleum jelly or mineral oil
 - **COLD MATERIAL:**
 - Clean exposed skin with mild soap and water
 - If skin irritation persists, call a physician
- Inhalation**
- If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim to fresh air away from source of exposure and into fresh air
 - If breathing is difficult, give oxygen
 - If symptoms persist, call a physician
 - If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately
- Ingestion**
- **DO NOT** induce vomiting
 - If vomiting occurs naturally have the person lean forward to reduce the risk of aspiration
 - Drink 1 or 2 glasses of water
 - Get medical attention
- Note to physicians**
- Treat symptomatically

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media**
- Treat as fuel oil or hydrocarbon fire
 - Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment
 - Dry chemical

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Foam • Carbon dioxide (CO₂) • Use water spray or fog; do not use straight streams • Use water to cool fire-exposed containers and to protect personnel
Unsuitable extinguishing media	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hot product may ignite flammable materials on contact
Hazardous combustion products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carbon monoxide • Carbon dioxide (CO₂) • Oxides of sulfur • Hydrogen sulfide
Explosion data	
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	• No
Sensitivity to Static Discharge	• No
Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Avoid contact with eyes and skin • Evacuate personnel to safe areas
Environmental precautions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so • Avoid runoff into storm sewers, ditches and waterways • See Section 12 for ecotoxicology additional information

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contain spill with an inert absorbent material such as soil, sand or oil dry • Prevent from spreading by covering, diking or other means
Methods for cleaning up	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use personal protective equipment as required • Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal • Clean contaminated surface thoroughly • Dam up • Cover liquid spill with sand, earth or other non-combustible absorbent material

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling	<p>Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing</p> <p>Avoid breathing fumes from hot material</p> <p>Hydrogen sulfide, an extremely flammable, colorless, highly toxic gas is emitted from heated asphalt and may accumulate in storage tanks or bulk transport containers</p> <p>Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice</p>
--------------------------------------	---

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place • Assure proper ventilation of storage or shipping containers to prevent accumulations of hazardous concentrations of off-gassed hydrocarbon gas or H₂S
---------------------------	---

Incompatible materials

- Strong oxidizing agents
- Water

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters**Exposure Guidelines**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH REL
Petroleum Asphalt (non-paving use) 8052-42-4	TWA: 0.5 mg/m ³ benzene-soluble aerosol fume, inhalable particulate matter	0.5 mg/m ³ Respirable/inhalable fraction	Ceiling: 5 mg/m ³ fume 15 min
Hydrogen sulfide 7783-06-4	STEL: 5 ppm TWA: 1 ppm	(vacated) TWA: 10 ppm (vacated) TWA: 14 mg/m ³ (vacated) STEL: 15 ppm (vacated) STEL: 21 mg/m ³ Ceiling: 20 ppm	IDLH: 100 ppm Ceiling: 10 ppm 10 min Ceiling: 15 mg/m ³ 10 min

NIOSH REL Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Other Information

Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

Engineering Controls

Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**Eye/face protection**

- Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles)
- Wear face shield if splash hazard exist

Skin and body protection

- Wear protective gloves (heat insulated, leather, lined neoprene coated gloves are recommended when working with hot product)
- Wear long sleeved shirt and long pants (cotton or other thermal protective material is recommended)

Respiratory protection

- When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators in accordance with their company's respiratory protection program, local regulations or 29 CFR 1910.134
- If irritation occurs, wear an air purifying respirator with particulate and organic vapor cartridges
- Supplied air respirators or self-contained breathing apparatus should be used when concentrations of hydrogen sulfide exceeds the occupational exposure limit

General Hygiene Considerations

- Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing
- Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
- Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
- Shower after exposure
- Wash work clothes when soiled

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state	Liquid - in bulk and heated
Odor	Petroleum
Color	Black, Brown
Melting point / freezing point	
Boiling point / boiling range	
Flash point	> 288 °C / > 550 °F
Water solubility	Insoluble in water
Autoignition temperature	> 343 °C / > 650 °F

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- Reactivity** • No data available
- Chemical stability** • Stable under normal conditions
- Possibility of Hazardous Reactions** • Hazardous polymerization does not occur
- Conditions to avoid** • Heat, flames and sparks
• Keep from possible contact with water when product is in liquid state
- Incompatible materials** • Strong oxidizing agents
• Water
- Hazardous Decomposition Products** • Carbon dioxide (CO₂)
• Carbon monoxide
• Combustion products may include sulfur oxides and hydrogen sulfide

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Chemical name	Oral LD50	LD50/dermal/rat - NO UNITS (Wizards mg/kg)	Inhalation LC50
Asphalt, Oxidized (other uses) 64742-93-4	> 5000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
Petroleum Asphalt (non-paving use) 8052-42-4	> 5000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
Hydrogen sulfide 7783-06-4	-	-	= 700 mg/m ³ (Rat) 4 h

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

- Immediate Health Effects:** Inhalation of vapors, fumes and/or mist may cause nose, throat, and mucous membrane irritation, and nausea, headaches or dizziness, and central nervous system depression, including drowsiness, loss of coordination, and unconsciousness. Eye contact may cause severe irritation, redness, tearing, and blurred vision. If ingested, may cause mouth, throat and gastrointestinal tract irritation and upset with possible nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Aspiration of petroleum distillates into the lungs can cause severe chemical pneumonitis that can be fatal. See Section 8 for exposure controls
- Delayed Health Effects** Prolonged or repeated skin contact may result in dryness and irritation of the skin. Prolonged contact with clothing saturated in petroleum distillates can cause second degree burns. Long term skin exposure to asphalt can increase sensitivity to the sun, and may cause discoloration
- Sensitization** No information available.
- Germ cell mutagenicity** None known.
- Carcinogenicity** This petroleum based product contains a variable amount of polycyclic aromatic compounds (PACs) including polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) which have been shown to cause cancer and respiratory damage in humans and laboratory animals.

Chemical name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Asphalt, Oxidized (other uses) 64742-93-4	-	-	-	X
Trade Secret	-	Group 3	-	-

Reproductive toxicity
STOT - single exposure
STOT - repeated exposure
Target Organ Effects
Aspiration hazard

No information available.
 No information available.
 No information available.
 Eyes, Respiratory system, Skin.
 No information available.
 mg/kg

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity • Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Asphalt, Oxidized (other uses) 64742-93-4	56: 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50	-	-
Hydrogen sulfide 7783-06-4	-	0.0448: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 flow-through 0.016: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through	-

Persistence and degradability • No information available

Bioaccumulation • No information available

Chemical name	Partition coefficient
Petroleum Asphalt (non-paving use) 8052-42-4	>6
Hydrogen sulfide 7783-06-4	0.45

Other adverse effects • No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal of wastes • Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations

Contaminated packaging • Do not reuse container

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Note: Non-bulk containers of solid material are not regulated
Material heated at or above 100°C/212°F is regulated

DOT

UN/ID no. UN3257
Proper shipping name Elevated temperature liquid, n.o.s., at or above 100°C (212°F), and below its flash point
Hazard class 9
Packing group III
Special Provisions IB1, T3, TP3, TP29
Description UN3257, Elevated temperature liquid, n.o.s., at or above 100°C (212°F), and below its flash point (<TND>), 9, III
Emergency Response Guide 128

Number**TDG**

UN/ID no. UN3257
Proper shipping name Elevated temperature liquid, n.o.s., at or above 100°C (212°F), and below its flash point
Hazard class 9
Packing group III
Description UN3257, Elevated temperature liquid, n.o.s., at or above 100°C (212°F), and below its flash point, 9, III

MEX

UN/ID no. UN3257
Proper shipping name Elevated temperature liquid, n.o.s., at or above 100°C (212°F), and below its flash point
Hazard class 9
Packing group III
Description UN3257, Elevated temperature liquid, n.o.s., at or above 100°C (212°F), and below its flash point, 9, III

ICAO (air) Forbidden Not regulated

IATA Forbidden Not regulated

IMDG

UN number UN3257
UN proper shipping name Elevated temperature liquid, n.o.s.*
Transport hazard class(es) 9
Packing group III
EmS-No. F-A, S-P
Special Provisions 232, 274

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

Chemical name	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	ENCS	IECSC	KECL	PICCS	AICS
Petroleum Asphalt (non-paving use) 8052-42-4	X	X		X			X	X	X	X
Asphalt, Oxidized (other uses) 64742-93-4	X	X		X			X	X	X	X
Styrene-Butadiene-Styrene Block Copolymer 9003-55-8	X	X				X	X	X	X	X

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
---------------	-------------------------------

Hydrogen sulfide - 7783-06-4	1.0
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons - 130498-29-2	0.1

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Hydrogen sulfide 7783-06-4	100 lb	-	-	X
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons 130498-29-2	-	X	-	-

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Hydrogen sulfide 7783-06-4	100 lb	100 lb	RQ 100 lb final RQ RQ 45.4 kg final RQ

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65****Warning**

This product can expose you to chemicals including those listed below, which is [are] known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Bitumen, extracts of steam-refined and air refined 9999-99-9	Carcinogen

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Asphalt, Oxidized (other uses) 64742-93-4	X	-	-
Petroleum Asphalt (non-paving use) 8052-42-4	X	X	X
Hydrogen sulfide 7783-06-4	X	X	X
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons 130498-29-2	X	-	X

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Revision Date 17-Dec-2018
Revision Note SDS sections updated 13

Disclaimer

Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use

End of Safety Data Sheet



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Creation Date 15-Aug-2013

Revision Date 22-Jun-2018

Version 3

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Name Acoustic Sealant

Synonyms QuietZone® Acoustic Caulk ; QuietZone® Acoustic Sealant

Product Code OCIS00031

Manufacturer Address Owens Corning Insulating Systems, LLC
One Owens Corning Parkway
Toledo, Ohio 43659

Company Phone Number 1-800-GET-PINK or 1-800-438-7465
24 Hour Emergency Phone Number Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 or 1-703-741-5970 CCN17393
Emergency Telephone 1-419-248-5330 (after 5 pm ET and weekends)

E-mail address safetydatasheet@owenscorning.com
Company Website <http://owenscorning.com/>

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

OSHA Regulatory Status This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Label elements

Not Hazardous

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable

Unknown acute toxicity No information available

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture
Product Components

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	Trade Secret
---------------	--------	----------	--------------

Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	1-5	*
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated middle	64742-46-7	1-5	*
Dipropylene Glycol Dibenzoate	27138-31-4	1-5	*
Sodium nitrite	7632-00-0	0-0.1	*

- *The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret
- The remaining components of this product are non-hazardous or are in a small enough quantity as to not meet regulatory thresholds for disclosure. These components contain no substances or impurities which would influence the classification of this product

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of First Aid Measures

- | | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Eye contact | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Immediately flush with plenty of water. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes • Keep eye wide open while rinsing • If symptoms persist, call a physician |
| Skin contact | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water • Consult a physician if necessary |
| Inhalation | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove to fresh air • If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration • If symptoms persist, call a physician |
| Ingestion | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DO NOT induce vomiting • Rinse mouth • Drink plenty of water • If symptoms persist, call a physician |
| Note to physicians | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Treat symptomatically |

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- | | |
|---|---|
| Suitable extinguishing media | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment |
| Unsuitable extinguishing media | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None known |
| Specific hazards arising from the chemical | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-flammable (aqueous emulsion). After water evaporates, remaining material will burn. |
| Explosion data | |
| Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact • No
Sensitivity to Static Discharge • No | |
| Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus (positive-pressure), MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear |

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Personal precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas |
| Environmental precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas • Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system • See Section 12 for ecotoxicology additional information |

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for containment**
- Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so
- Methods for cleaning up**
- Use personal protective equipment as required
 - Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal
 - Clean contaminated surface thoroughly

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Advice on safe handling**
- Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing
 - Use personal protective equipment as required
 - Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Storage Conditions**
- Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place
 - Keep out of the reach of children
- Incompatible materials**
- None known based on information supplied

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**Control parameters****Exposure Guidelines**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH REL
Ground Calcium Carbonate 1317-65-3	-	TWA: 15 mg/m ³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m ³ respirable fraction (vacated) TWA: 15 mg/m ³ total dust (vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m ³ respirable fraction	TWA: 10 mg/m ³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Titanium Dioxide 13463-67-7	TWA: 10 mg/m ³	TWA: 15 mg/m ³ total dust (vacated) TWA: 10 mg/m ³ total dust	IDLH: 5000 mg/m ³

NIOSH REL *Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health*

Other Information Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

Engineering Controls

Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

- Eye/face protection**
- Tight sealing safety goggles
- Skin and body protection**
- Wear protective gloves
- Respiratory protection**
- When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators in accordance with their company's respiratory protection program, local regulations or 29 CFR 1910.134
- General Hygiene Considerations**
- When using do not eat, drink or smoke
 - Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling products

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state	Solid
Appearance	Paste
Odor	Slightly acrylic
Color	White
pH value	7.8
Melting point / freezing point	0 °C / 32 °F
Boiling point / boiling range	100 °C / °F
Flash point	No information available
Density VALUE	Lighter than air
Water solubility	Dilutable in wet stage
Autoignition temperature	
Specific Gravity	1.56

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	• No data available
Chemical stability	• Stable under recommended storage conditions
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions	• None under normal processing
Conditions to avoid	• None known
Incompatible materials	• None known based on information supplied
Hazardous Decomposition Products	• None known based on information supplied

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	• No data available
---------------------	---------------------

Chemical name	Oral LD50	LD50/dermal/rat - NO UNITS (Wizards mg/kg)	Inhalation LC50
Water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg (Rat)	-	-
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated middle 64742-46-7	= 7400 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 4.6 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Titanium Dioxide 13463-67-7	> 10000 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Polyethylene glycol octylphenyl ether 9036-19-5	= 1700 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Sodium nitrite 7632-00-0	= 85 mg/kg (Rat)	-	= 5.5 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Ammonium hydroxide 1336-21-6	= 350 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization	No information available.
---------------	---------------------------

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.
Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicity No information available.
STOT - single exposure No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure No information available.
Aspiration hazard No information available.
 mg/kg mg/l

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity • Toxic to aquatic life

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated middle 64742-46-7	-	35: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 10000: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static	-
Sodium nitrite 7632-00-0	-	0.19: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 flow-through 0.092 - 0.13: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 flow-through 0.65 - 1: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static 0.4 - 0.6: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 semi-static 20: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 2.3: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through	-
Ammonium hydroxide 1336-21-6	-	8.2: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50	0.66: 48 h water flea mg/L EC50 0.66: 48 h Daphnia pulex mg/L EC50

Persistence and degradability • No information available

Bioaccumulation • No information available

Other adverse effects • No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal of wastes • Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations

Contaminated packaging • Do not reuse container

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

TDG Not regulated

MEX Not regulated

ICAO (air) Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

RID Not regulated

ADR Not regulated

ADN Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

Chemical name	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	ENCS	IECSC	KECL	PICCS	AICS
Titanium Dioxide 13463-67-7	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated middle 64742-46-7	X	X		X			X	X	X	X
Dipropylene Glycol Dibenzoate 27138-31-4	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X
Sodium nitrite 7632-00-0	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65



Warning

This product can expose you to chemicals including those listed below, which is [are] known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Titanium Dioxide	Carcinogen

13463-67-7

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Titanium Dioxide 13463-67-7	X	X	X
Sodium Nitrate 7632-00-0	X	X	X
Sodium nitrite 7632-00-0	X	X	X

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Creation Date 15-Aug-2013
Revision Date 22-Jun-2018
Revision Note SDS sections updated 15

Disclaimer

Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use

End of Safety Data Sheet



Safety Data Sheet

24 Hour Emergency Phone Numbers
Medical/Poison Control:
 In U.S.: Call 1-800-222-1222

Outside U.S.: Call your local poison control center

Transportation/National Response Center:

1-800-535-5053

1-352-323-3500

NOTE: The National Response Center emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

IMPORTANT: Provide this information to employees, customers, and users of this product. Read this SDS before handling or disposing of this product. This product is covered by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard and this document has been prepared in accordance with requirements of this standard. All abbreviated terms used in this SDS are further described in Section 16.

1. Identification

Product Name:	DAP Silicone Max Premium All Purpose Silicone Sealant Clear	Revision Date:	4/12/2022
Product UPC Number:	070798087910, 070798087927	Supersedes Date:	12/30/2021
Manufactured For	DAP Global Inc. 2400 Boston Street Suite 200 Baltimore, MD 21224-4723 888-327-8477 (non - emergency matters)	Product Use/Class:	Caulking Compound
	SDS Coordinator: MSDS@dap.com	SDS No:	9879104
	Emergency Telephone: 1-800-535-5053, 1-352-323-3500, 1-800-222-1222	Preparer:	Regulatory and Environmental Affairs

2. Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: High concentration of vapors may cause irritation to eyes and respiratory system.

GHS Classification

Carc. 1B, Eye Irrit. 2, Skin Sens. 1

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

10% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute toxicity

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Skin Sensitizer, category 1

H317

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Eye Irritation, category 2	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Carcinogenicity, category 1B	H350	May cause cancer.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264	Wash thoroughly after handling.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P321	Specific treatment (see ... on this label).
P333+P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container.

GHS SDS PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P363	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
------	--

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt. %</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Silica, amorphous	7631-86-9	5-10	GHS07	H332
Methyltri(ethylmethylketoxime)silane	22984-54-9	1-5	GHS07-GHS08	H317-319-373
Vinyl tri(methylethylketoxime) silane	2224-33-1	1-5	GHS05-GHS07-GHS08	H315-317-318-373

The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in the "Other information" Section.

4. First-aid Measures

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Material is not likely to present an inhalation hazard at ambient conditions. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical attention immediately.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water for 15 minutes. Get medical aid if symptoms persist.

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with large quantities of water for at least 15 minutes until irritation subsides. Get medical attention immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: If swallowed, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Get medical attention immediately.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: No Information

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Use water spray to cool exposed surfaces.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Spray or Fog

6. Accidental Release Measures

ENVIRONMENTAL MEASURES: No Information

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations. Scrape up dried material and place into containers.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN! DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. Avoid breathing vapor and contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove contact lenses before using. Do not handle contact lenses until all sealant has been cleaned from fingertips, nails and cuticles. Residual sealant may transfer to contact lenses and cause severe eye irritation.

STORAGE: Avoid excessive heat and freezing. Do not store at temperatures above 120 °F (49 °C). Store away from caustics and oxidizers.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV-TWA</u>	<u>ACGIH-TLV STEL</u>	<u>OSHA PEL-TWA</u>	<u>OSHA PEL-CEILING</u>
Silica, amorphous	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Methyltri(ethylmethylketoxime)silane	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Vinyl tri(methylethylketoxime) silane	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

Further Advice: MEL = Maximum Exposure Limit OES = Occupational Exposure Standard SUP = Supplier's Recommendation
Sk = Skin Sensitizer N.E. = Not Established

Personal Protection



RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.



SKIN PROTECTION: Wear nitrile or neoprene gloves.



EYE PROTECTION: Goggles or safety glasses with side shields.



OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Not required under normal use.



HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Clear	Physical State:	Paste
Odor:	Slight	Odor Threshold:	Not Established
Density, g/cm3:	1.04 - 1.04	pH:	Not Applicable
Freeze Point, °C:	Not Established	Viscosity (mPa.s):	Not Established
Solubility in Water:	Not Established	Partition Coeff., n-octanol/water:	Not Established
Decomposition Temperature, °C:	Not Established	Explosive Limits, %:	N.E. - N.E.
Boiling Range, °C:	100 - 100	Auto-Ignition Temperature, °C	Not Established
Minimum Flash Point, °C:	100	Vapor Pressure, mmHg:	Not Established
Evaporation Rate:	Slower Than n-Butyl Acetate	Flash Method:	Seta Closed Cup
Vapor Density:	Heavier Than Air	Flammability, NFPA:	Non-Flammable
Combustible Dust:	Does not support combustion		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

(If product is an aerosol, the flash point stated above is that of the propellant.)

10. Stability and Reactivity

STABILITY: This product is considered stable under normal and anticipated storage and handling conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Oxidizing agents. Excessive heat and freezing.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Keep away from strong oxidizing agents. Incompatible with strong bases and oxidizing agents.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Normal decomposition products, i.e., COx, NOx.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: During application and cure, this product releases methanol. Inhalation may cause irritation to the respiratory tract (nose, mouth, mucous membranes). May cause allergic respiratory reaction.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Direct skin contact may cause irritation. May cause allergic skin reaction.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: May cause mild eye irritation.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Single dose oral toxicity is very low. Amounts ingested incidental to industrial handling are not likely to cause injury; however, ingestion of large amounts may cause injury. Ingestion of large amounts may cause nausea, gastrointestinal upset, and pain. May cause liver and kidney damage, and central nervous system depression. Ingestion may result in obstruction when material hardens.

CARCINOGENICITY: No Information

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Repeated or prolonged exposure may cause mild irritation of eyes and skin. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause allergic reactions with susceptible persons. Constituents of this product include crystalline silica which, if inhalable, may cause silicosis, a form of progressive pulmonary fibrosis. Inhalable crystalline silica is listed by IARC as a group I carcinogen (lung) based on sufficient evidence in occupationally exposed humans and sufficient evidence in animals. Crystalline silica is also listed by the NTP as a known human carcinogen. Constituents may also contain asbestiform or non-asbestiform tremolite or other silicates as impurities, and above de minimus exposure to these impurities in inhalable form may be carcinogenic or cause other serious lung problems.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Skin Contact, Inhalation

Acute Toxicity Values

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
7631-86-9	Silica, amorphous	7900 mg/kg Rat	>5000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.I.
22984-54-9	Methyltri(ethylmethylketoxime)silane	>2453 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rat	>50 mg/L Rat
2224-33-1	Vinyl tri(methylethylketoxime) silane	>2632 mg/kg Rat	>2009 mg/kg Rat	>20 mg/L

N.I. = No Information

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Ecological injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: This product does not meet the definition of a hazardous waste according to U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste Management Regulation, 40 CFR Section 261. Dispose as hazardous waste according to all local, state, federal and provincial regulations. State and Local regulations/restrictions are complex and may differ from Federal regulations. Responsibility for proper waste disposal is with the owner of the waste. Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations. Scrape up dried material and place into containers.

14. Transport Information

DOT UN/NA Number:	N.A.
DOT Proper Shipping Name:	Not Regulated
DOT Technical Name:	N.A.
DOT Hazard Class:	N.A.
Hazard SubClass:	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Carcinogenicity, Respiratory or Skin Sensitization, Serious eye damage or eye irritation

SARA SECTION 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

No Sara 313 components exist in this product.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT:

All ingredients in this product are either on TSCA inventory list, or otherwise exempt.

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

16. Other Information

Revision Date: 4/11/2022 Supersedes Date: 12/30/2021

Reason for revision: Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
01 - Product Information
08 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Datasheet produced by: Regulatory Department

HMIS Ratings:

Health:	Flammability:	Reactivity:	Personal Protection:
2*	0	0	X

VOC Less Water Less Exempt Solvent, g/L: 31.0

VOC Material, g/L: 31

VOC as Defined by California Consumer Product Regulation, Wt/Wt%: 2.99

VOC Actual, Wt/Wt%: 3.0

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Icons for GHS Pictograms shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

GHS05



GHS07



GHS08



Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

DAP believes the data and statements contained herein are accurate as of the date hereof. They are offered in good faith as typical values and not as a product specification. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH REGARD TO THE INFORMATION HEREIN PROVIDED OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. Since this document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate use and precautionary handling of the referenced product by a properly trained person, it is therefore the responsibility of the user to (i) review the recommendations with due consideration for the specific context of the intended use and (ii) determine if they are appropriate.



Safety Data Sheet

24 Hour Emergency Phone Numbers
Medical/Poison Control:
 In U.S.: Call 1-800-222-1222

Outside U.S.: Call your local poison control center

Transportation/National Response Center:

1-800-535-5053

1-352-323-3500

NOTE: The National Response Center emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

IMPORTANT: Provide this information to employees, customers, and users of this product. Read this SDS before handling or disposing of this product. This product is covered by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard and this document has been prepared in accordance with requirements of this standard. All abbreviated terms used in this SDS are further described in Section 16.

1. Identification

Product Name:	Silicone Plus Premium Kitchen & Bath Sealant White	Revision Date:	4/12/2022
Product UPC Number:	070798087705	Supersedes Date:	12/30/2021
Manufactured For	DAP Global Inc. 2400 Boston Street Suite 200 Baltimore, MD 21224-4723 888-327-8477 (non - emergency matters)	Product Use/Class:	Caulking Compound
	SDS Coordinator: MSDS@dap.com	SDS No:	9877004
	Emergency Telephone: 1-800-535-5053, 1-352-323-3500, 1-800-222-1222	Preparer:	Regulatory and Environmental Affairs

2. Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: High concentration of vapors may cause irritation to eyes and respiratory system.

GHS Classification

Carc. 1B, Skin Sens. 1

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

8% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute toxicity

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Skin Sensitizer, category 1

H317

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Carcinogenicity, category 1B

H350

May cause cancer.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P321	Specific treatment (see ... on this label).
P333+P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container.

GHS SDS PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P363	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
------	--

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt. %</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Silica, amorphous	7631-86-9	5-10	GHS07	H332
Methyltri(ethylmethylketoxime)silane	22984-54-9	1-5	GHS07-GHS08	H317-319-373

The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in the "Other information" Section.

4. First-aid Measures

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Material is not likely to present an inhalation hazard at ambient conditions. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical attention immediately.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water for 15 minutes. Get medical aid if symptoms persist.

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with large quantities of water for at least 15 minutes until irritation subsides. Get medical attention immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: If swallowed, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Get medical attention immediately.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: No Information

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Use water spray to cool exposed surfaces.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Spray or Fog

6. Accidental Release Measures

ENVIRONMENTAL MEASURES: No Information

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations. Scrape up dried material and place into containers.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN! DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. Avoid breathing vapor and contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove contact lenses before using. Do not handle contact lenses until all sealant has been cleaned from fingertips, nails and cuticles. Residual sealant may transfer to contact lenses and cause severe eye irritation.

STORAGE: Avoid excessive heat and freezing. Do not store at temperatures above 120 °F (49 °C). Store away from caustics and oxidizers.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection**Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV-TWA</u>	<u>ACGIH-TLV STEL</u>	<u>OSHA PEL-TWA</u>	<u>OSHA PEL-CEILING</u>
Silica, amorphous	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Methyltri(ethylmethylketoxime)silane	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

Further Advice: MEL = Maximum Exposure Limit OES = Occupational Exposure Standard SUP = Supplier's Recommendation
Sk = Skin Sensitizer N.E. = Not Established

Personal Protection



RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.



SKIN PROTECTION: Wear nitrile or neoprene gloves.



EYE PROTECTION: Goggles or safety glasses with side shields.



OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Not required under normal use.



HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	White	Physical State:	Paste
Odor:	Slight	Odor Threshold:	Not Established
Density, g/cm3:	1.04 - 1.04	pH:	Not Applicable
Freeze Point, °C:	Not Established	Viscosity (mPa.s):	Not Established
Solubility in Water:	Not Established	Partition Coeff., n-octanol/water:	Not Established
Decomposition Temperature, °C:	Not Established	Explosive Limits, %:	N.E. - N.E.
Boiling Range, °C:	100 - 100	Auto-Ignition Temperature, °C	Not Established
Minimum Flash Point, °C:	100	Vapor Pressure, mmHg:	Not Established
Evaporation Rate:	Slower Than n-Butyl Acetate	Flash Method:	Seta Closed Cup
Vapor Density:	Heavier Than Air	Flammability, NFPA:	Non-Flammable
Combustible Dust:	Does not support combustion		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

(If product is an aerosol, the flash point stated above is that of the propellant.)

10. Stability and Reactivity

STABILITY: This product is considered stable under normal and anticipated storage and handling conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Oxidizing agents. Excessive heat and freezing.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Keep away from strong oxidizing agents. Incompatible with strong bases and oxidizing agents.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Normal decomposition products, i.e., COx, NOx.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: During application and cure, this product releases methanol. Inhalation may cause irritation to the respiratory tract (nose, mouth, mucous membranes). May cause allergic respiratory reaction.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Direct skin contact may cause irritation. May cause allergic skin reaction.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: May cause mild eye irritation.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Single dose oral toxicity is very low. Amounts ingested incidental to industrial handling are not likely to cause injury; however, ingestion of large amounts may cause injury. Ingestion of large amounts may cause nausea, gastrointestinal upset, and pain. May cause liver and kidney damage, and central nervous system depression. Ingestion may result in obstruction when material hardens.

CARCINOGENICITY: No Information

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Repeated or prolonged exposure may cause mild irritation of eyes and skin. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause allergic reactions with susceptible persons. Constituents of this product include crystalline silica which, if inhalable, may cause silicosis, a form of progressive pulmonary fibrosis. Inhalable crystalline silica is listed by IARC as a group I carcinogen (lung) based on sufficient evidence in occupationally exposed humans and sufficient evidence in animals. Crystalline silica is also listed by the NTP as a known human carcinogen. Constituents may also contain asbestiform or non-asbestiform tremolite or other silicates as impurities, and above de minimus exposure to these impurities in inhalable form may be carcinogenic or cause other serious lung problems.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Skin Contact, Inhalation

Acute Toxicity Values

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
7631-86-9	Silica, amorphous	7900 mg/kg Rat	>5000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.I.
22984-54-9	Methyltri(ethylmethylketoxime)silane	>2453 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rat	>50 mg/L Rat

N.I. = No Information

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Ecological injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: This product does not meet the definition of a hazardous waste according to U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste Management Regulation, 40 CFR Section 261. Dispose as hazardous waste according to all local, state, federal and provincial regulations. State and Local regulations/restrictions are complex and may differ from Federal regulations. Responsibility for proper waste disposal is with the owner of the waste. Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations. Scrape up dried material and place into containers.

14. Transport Information

DOT UN/NA Number:	N.A.
DOT Proper Shipping Name:	Not Regulated
DOT Technical Name:	N.A.
DOT Hazard Class:	N.A.
Hazard SubClass:	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Carcinogenicity, Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

SARA SECTION 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

No Sara 313 components exist in this product.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT:

All ingredients in this product are either on TSCA inventory list, or otherwise exempt.

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

16. Other Information

Revision Date: 4/11/2022 Supersedes Date: 12/30/2021

Reason for revision: Substance Hazard Threshold % Changed
Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
01 - Product Information
08 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Datasheet produced by: Regulatory Department

HMIS Ratings:

Health:	Flammability:	Reactivity:	Personal Protection:
2*	0	0	X

VOC Less Water Less Exempt Solvent, g/L: 31.0

VOC Material, g/L: 31

VOC as Defined by California Consumer Product Regulation, Wt/Wt%: 2.99

VOC Actual, Wt/Wt%: 3.0

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Icons for GHS Pictograms shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

GHS07



GHS08



Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

DAP believes the data and statements contained herein are accurate as of the date hereof. They are offered in good faith as typical values and not as a product specification. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH REGARD TO THE INFORMATION HEREIN PROVIDED OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. Since this document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate use and precautionary handling of the referenced product by a properly trained person, it is therefore the responsibility of the user to (i) review the recommendations with due consideration for the specific context of the intended use and (ii) determine if they are appropriate.



Revision Number: 002.1

Issue date: 10/16/2014

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: OSI Asphalt Tape
Product type: Flashing tape
Restriction of Use: None identified
Company address:
 Henkel Corporation
 One Henkel Way
 Rocky Hill, Connecticut 06067

IDH number: 1866180
Region: United States
Contact information:
 Telephone: +1 (860) 571-5100
 MEDICAL EMERGENCY Phone: Poison Control Center
 1-877-671-4608 (toll free) or 1-303-592-1711
 TRANSPORT EMERGENCY Phone: CHEMTREC
 1-800-424-9300 (toll free) or 1-703-527-3887
 Internet: www.henkelna.com

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

WARNING: CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION.
 CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION.
 MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY IRRITATION.
 MAY CAUSE DROWSINESS OR DIZZINESS.

HAZARD CLASS	HAZARD CATEGORY
SKIN IRRITATION	2
EYE IRRITATION	2A
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY - SINGLE EXPOSURE	3

PICTOGRAM(S)



Precautionary Statements

Prevention: Avoid breathing dust or fumes. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear eye and face protection. Wear protective gloves.

Response: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to remove. Continue rinsing. Call a poison control center or physician if you feel unwell. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention. Take off contaminated clothing.

Storage: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.

Disposal: Dispose of contents and/or container according to Federal, State/Provincial and local governmental regulations.

Classification complies with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and is consistent with the provisions of the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

See Section 11 for additional toxicological information.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Component(s)	CAS Number	Percentage*
Asphalt	8052-42-4	60 - 100
Extracts, petroleum, light paraffinic distillate solvent	64742-05-8	10 - 30

* Exact percentage is a trade secret. Concentration range is provided to assist users in providing appropriate protections.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	Not hazardous by inhalation. If symptoms are experienced, remove source of contamination or move victim to fresh air.
Skin contact:	Wash with soap and water. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.
Eye contact:	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.
Ingestion:	not relevant.
Symptoms:	See Section 11.
Notes to physician:	This product contains asphalt and process oil. Treat symptomatically and supportively.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media:	Water spray (fog), foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.
Special fire fighting procedures:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing, such as turn-out gear.
Unusual fire or explosion hazards:	May liberate large quantities of dense, foul-smelling smoke which may contain unidentified toxic gasses.
Hazardous combustion products:	Upon decomposition, this product emits carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and/or low molecular weight hydrocarbons.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8, isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

Environmental precautions:	Do not allow product to enter sewer or waterways.
Clean-up methods:	Dispose of according to Federal, State and local governmental regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling:	Avoid prolonged or repeated skin contact with this material. Avoid eye contact.
Storage:	Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area.

For information on product shelf life, please review labels on container or check the Technical Data Sheet.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Employers should complete an assessment of all workplaces to determine the need for, and selection of, proper exposure controls and protective equipment for each task performed.

Hazardous Component(s)	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	AIHA WEEL	OTHER
Asphalt	0.5 mg/m ³ TWA (as benzene solubles) Inhalable fraction.	None	None	None
Extracts, petroleum, light paraffinic distillate solvent	None	5 mg/m ³ PEL Mist.	None	None

Engineering controls:	General room ventilation is usually adequate.
Respiratory protection:	No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.
Eye/face protection:	None required in normal use.
Skin protection:	Neoprene or oil resistant gloves.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state:	Solid
Color:	Black
Odor:	tar-like
Odor threshold:	Not available.
pH:	Not available.
Vapor pressure:	Not available.
Boiling point/range:	Not available.
Melting point/range:	85.0 - 132.2 °C (185°F - 270°F)
Specific gravity:	1.0 - 1.1
Vapor density:	Not available.
Flash point:	> 232.2 °C (> 449.96 °F) Certificate of Supplier; Product is a solid.
Flammable/Explosive limits - lower:	Not available.
Flammable/Explosive limits - upper:	Not available.
Autoignition temperature:	Not available.
Evaporation rate:	Not available.
Solubility in water:	Negligible
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not available.
VOC content:	Negligible
Viscosity:	Not available.
Decomposition temperature:	Not available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of storage and use.
Hazardous reactions:	Will not occur.
Hazardous decomposition products:	Upon decomposition, this product emits carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and/or low molecular weight hydrocarbons.
Incompatible materials:	Strong oxidizing agents. Strong bases.
Reactivity:	Not available.
Conditions to avoid:	Avoid excessive heat and ignition sources.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Relevant routes of exposure:	Eyes, Skin
-------------------------------------	------------

Potential Health Effects/Symptoms

Inhalation: Not a hazard under normal conditions of use. May irritate the nose and respiratory system.
Skin contact: Repeated contact may cause skin irritation
Eye contact: May cause slight irritation to eyes on contact.
Ingestion: Not a likely route of entry. No significant adverse effects are expected upon ingestion of the product.

Hazardous Component(s)	LD50s and LC50s	Immediate and Delayed Health Effects
Asphalt	None	Central nervous system, Irritant, Respiratory
Extracts, petroleum, light paraffinic distillate solvent	None	Irritant, Some evidence of carcinogenicity

Hazardous Component(s)	NTP Carcinogen	IARC Carcinogen	OSHA Carcinogen (Specifically Regulated)
Asphalt	No	Group 2B	No
Extracts, petroleum, light paraffinic distillate solvent	No	No	No

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecological information: Not available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Information provided is for unused product only.

Recommended method of disposal: Dispose of according to Federal, State and local governmental regulations.

Hazardous waste number: It is the responsibility of the user to determine if an item is hazardous as defined in the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) at the time of disposal. Product uses, transformations, mixtures, processes, etc., may render the resulting material hazardous, under the criteria of ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity and toxicity characteristics of the Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure (TCLP) 40 CFR 261.20-24.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The transport information provided in this section only applies to the material/formulation itself, and is not specific to any package/configuration.

U.S. Department of Transportation Ground (49 CFR)

Proper shipping name: Not regulated
Hazard class or division: None
Identification number: None
Packing group: None

International Air Transportation (ICAO/IATA)

Proper shipping name: Not regulated
Hazard class or division: None
Identification number: None
Packing group: None

Water Transportation (IMO/IMDG)

Proper shipping name: Not regulated
Hazard class or division: None
Identification number: None
Packing group: None

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States Regulatory Information

TSCA 8 (b) Inventory Status:	All components are listed or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substances Control Act Inventory.
TSCA 12 (b) Export Notification:	None above reporting de minimis
CERCLA/SARA Section 302 EHS:	None above reporting de minimis
CERCLA/SARA Section 311/312:	Immediate Health, Delayed Health
CERCLA/SARA Section 313:	None above reporting de minimis
California Proposition 65:	This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause cancer.

Canada Regulatory Information

CEPA DSL/NDL Status:	All components are listed on or are exempt from listing on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.
-----------------------------	---

16. OTHER INFORMATION

This safety data sheet contains changes from the previous version in sections: New Material Safety Data Sheet format.

Prepared by: Mary Ellen Roddy, Sr. Regulatory Affairs Specialist

Issue date: 10/16/2014

DISCLAIMER: The data contained herein are furnished for information only and are believed to be reliable. However, Henkel Corporation and its affiliates ("Henkel") does not assume responsibility for any results obtained by persons over whose methods Henkel has no control. It is the user's responsibility to determine the suitability of Henkel's products or any production methods mentioned herein for a particular purpose, and to adopt such precautions as may be advisable for the protection of property and persons against any hazards that may be involved in the handling and use of any Henkel's products. In light of the foregoing, Henkel specifically disclaims all warranties, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, arising from sale or use of Henkel's products. Henkel further disclaims any liability for consequential or incidental damages of any kind, including lost profits.



Revision Number: 002.2

Issue date: 12/08/2020

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: OSI 100Z GS121VOC SLN WHT 12CC **IDH number:** 1797607
Product type/use: Sealant
Restriction of Use: None identified **Region:** United States
Company address: **Contact information:**
 Henkel Corporation Telephone: +1 (860) 571-5100
 One Henkel Way MEDICAL EMERGENCY Phone: Poison Control Center
 Rocky Hill, Connecticut 06067 1-877-671-4608 (toll free) or 1-303-592-1711
 TRANSPORT EMERGENCY Phone: CHEMTREC
 1-800-424-9300 (toll free) or 1-703-527-3887
 Internet: www.henkelna.com

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

DANGER: HIGHLY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR.
 CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION.
 MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION.
 CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION.
 MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO ORGANS THROUGH PROLONGED OR REPEATED EXPOSURE.

HAZARD CLASS	HAZARD CATEGORY
FLAMMABLE LIQUID	2
SKIN IRRITATION	2
EYE IRRITATION	2A
SKIN SENSITIZATION	1
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY - REPEATED EXPOSURE	2

PICTOGRAM(S)



Precautionary Statements

Prevention: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, hot surfaces - no smoking. Keep container tightly closed. No release into water. Use explosion-proof equipment. Use non-sparking tools. Take action to prevent static discharges. Do not breathe vapors, mist, or spray. Wash affected area thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear protective gloves, eye protection, and face protection.
Response: If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if you feel unwell. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention. Take off contaminated clothing. In case of fire: Use foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide to extinguish.
Storage: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Disposal: Dispose of contents and/or container according to Federal, State/Provincial and local governmental regulations.

Classification complies with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and is consistent with the provisions of the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

See Section 11 for additional toxicological information.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

IDH number: 1797607

Product name: OSI 100Z GS121VOC SLN WHT 12CC

Hazardous Component(s)	CAS Number	Percentage*
Limestone	1317-65-3	40 - 50
4-Chloro- α,α,α -trifluorotoluene	98-56-6	10 - 20
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrocarbon aliph dearomat <0.1% benzene	64742-47-8	5 - 10
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	5 - 10
Xylenes	1330-20-7	1 - 5
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	1 - 5
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.1 - 1
Quartz (SiO ₂), <1% respirable	14808-60-7	0.1 - 1

* Exact percentages may vary or are trade secret. Concentration range is provided to assist users in providing appropriate protections.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	If inhaled, immediately remove the affected person to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.
Skin contact:	Immediately wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.
Eye contact:	In case of contact with the eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes, and seek immediate medical attention.
Ingestion:	Do not induce vomiting, seek medical advice immediately.
Symptoms:	See Section 11.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media:	Water spray (fog), foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide. In case of fire, keep containers cool with water spray.
Special firefighting procedures:	Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus with a full face piece operated in pressure-demand or other positive pressure mode. Wear full protective clothing.
Unusual fire or explosion hazards:	Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along floor to an ignition source.
Hazardous combustion products:	Upon decomposition, this product emits carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and/or low molecular weight hydrocarbons.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8, isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

Environmental precautions:	Eliminate all sources of ignition or flammables that may come into contact with a spill of this material. Ventilate area. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not allow product to enter sewer or waterways.
Clean-up methods:	Absorb spill with inert material. Shovel material into appropriate container for disposal. Dispose of according to Federal, State and local governmental regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling:

Do not pressurize, cut, heat or weld containers. Empty product containers may contain product residue. Do not reuse empty containers. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Keep out of the reach of children. Keep away from heat, spark and flame. Containers should be grounded and bonded to the receiving container.

Storage:

Keep away from heat, spark and flame. Keep containers closed when not in use.

For information on product shelf life, please review labels on container or check the Technical Data Sheet.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Employers should complete an assessment of all workplaces to determine the need for, and selection of, proper exposure controls and protective equipment for each task performed.

Hazardous Component(s)	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	AIHA WEL	OTHER
Limestone	10 mg/m3 TWA Total dust.	5 mg/m3 PEL Respirable fraction. 15 mg/m3 PEL Total dust.	None	None
4-Chloro- α,α,α -trifluorotoluene	None	None	None	None
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrocarbon aliph dearomat <0.1% benzene	None	None	None	None
Methyl acetate	200 ppm TWA 250 ppm STEL	200 ppm (610 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Xylenes	100 ppm TWA 150 ppm STEL	100 ppm (435 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m3 TWA	15 mg/m3 PEL Total dust. 15 MPPCF TWA Respirable fraction. 15 mg/m3 TWA Total dust. 50 MPPCF TWA Total dust. 5 mg/m3 TWA Respirable fraction.	None	None
Ethylbenzene	20 ppm TWA	100 ppm (435 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Quartz (SiO ₂), <1% respirable	0.025 mg/m3 TWA Respirable fraction.	0.05 mg/m3 TWA (Respirable dust.) (Respirable dust.) 0.025 mg/m3 OSHA ACT (Respirable dust.) 0.05 mg/m3 PEL Respirable dust. 2.4 MPPCF TWA Respirable. 0.1 mg/m3 TWA Respirable.	None	None

Engineering controls:

Local exhaust ventilation is recommended when general ventilation is not sufficient to control airborne contamination below occupational exposure limits.

Respiratory protection:

Use a NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator if the potential to exceed established exposure limits exists. When workplace hazards warrant the use of a respirator, appropriate respirators must be used, and a program that follows 29 CFR 1910.134 must be followed.

Eye/face protection:

Safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields.

Skin protection:

Use impermeable gloves and protective clothing as necessary to prevent skin contact.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state:	Liquid
Color:	White
Odor:	Solvent
Odor threshold:	Not available.
pH:	Not applicable
Vapor pressure:	80 mm hg (20 °C (68°F))
Boiling point/range:	60 - 149 °C (140°F - 300.2 °F)(solvent)
Melting point/range:	Not available.
Specific gravity:	1.42
Vapor density:	Heavier than air
Flash point:	-13 °C (8.6 °F)
Flammable/Explosive limits - lower:	1 %
Flammable/Explosive limits - upper:	7 %
Autoignition temperature:	Not available.
Flammability:	Not applicable
Evaporation rate:	2 (Butyl acetate = 1)
Solubility in water:	Insoluble
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not available.
VOC content:	3.7 %; 236 g/l (by weight, calculated using CARB method; g/L less water, less exempts calculated using SCAQMD method)
Viscosity:	Not available.
Decomposition temperature:	Not available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of storage and use.
Hazardous reactions:	Will not occur.
Hazardous decomposition products:	Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide and irritating and/or toxic gases and particulate may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.
Incompatible materials:	Strong oxidizing agents.
Reactivity:	Not available.
Conditions to avoid:	Heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Relevant routes of exposure:	Skin, Inhalation, Eyes, Ingestion
------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Potential Health Effects/Symptoms

Inhalation:	May cause nose, throat and lung irritation. Abrasion of cured material such as by sanding or grinding could release respirable particles of silica quartz, a cancer hazard by inhalation. Normal use of this product causes no such release.
Skin contact:	Causes skin irritation. May cause allergic skin reaction.
Eye contact:	Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion:	May be harmful if swallowed.

Hazardous Component(s)	LD50s and LC50s	Immediate and Delayed Health Effects
Limestone	None	Nuisance dust
4-Chloro-.alpha.,.alpha.,.alpha.-trifluorotoluene	None	Adrenals, Blood, Central nervous system, Immune system, Irritant, Kidney, Liver, Lung, Skin, Thyroid
Destillates (Petroleum), Hydrocarbon aliph dearomat <0.1% benzene	None	Irritant, Lung
Methyl acetate	Oral LD50 (Rabbit) = 3.7 g/kg	Blood, Central nervous system, Eyes, Irritant
Xylenes	Oral LD50 (Rat) = 6,670 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 3,523 - 8,600 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 4,300 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = > 43 g/kg	Cardiac, Central nervous system, Irritant, Kidney, Liver
Titanium dioxide	Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = > 2.28 mg/l Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = > 6.82 mg/l Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = > 3.56 mg/l	Irritant, Respiratory, Some evidence of carcinogenicity
Ethylbenzene	Oral LD50 (Rat) = 5.46 g/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 3,500 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = 17,800 mg/kg	Irritant, Central nervous system
Quartz (SiO2), <1% respirable	None	Immune system, Lung, Some evidence of carcinogenicity

Hazardous Component(s)	NTP Carcinogen	IARC Carcinogen	OSHA Carcinogen (Specifically Regulated)
Limestone	No	No	No
4-Chloro-.alpha.,.alpha.,.alpha.-trifluorotoluene	No	Group 2B	No
Destillates (Petroleum), Hydrocarbon aliph dearomat <0.1% benzene	No	No	No
Methyl acetate	No	No	No
Xylenes	No	No	No
Titanium dioxide	No	Group 2B	No
Ethylbenzene	No	Group 2B	No
Quartz (SiO2), <1% respirable	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.	Group 1	Yes

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecological information: Not available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Information provided is for unused product only.

Recommended method of disposal: Dispose of according to Federal, State and local governmental regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The transport information provided in this section only applies to the material/formulation itself, and is not specific to any package/configuration.

U.S. Department of Transportation Ground (49 CFR)

Proper shipping name: Adhesives
Hazard class or division: 3
Identification number: UN 1133
Packing group: II
DOT Hazardous Substance(s): Xylene (mixed)

International Air Transportation (ICAO/IATA)

Proper shipping name: Adhesives
Hazard class or division: 3
Identification number: UN 1133
Packing group: II

Water Transportation (IMO/IMDG)

Proper shipping name: ADHESIVES
Hazard class or division: 3
Identification number: UN 1133
Packing group: II

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**United States Regulatory Information**

TSCA 8 (b) Inventory Status: All components are listed as active or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

TSCA 12 (b) Export Notification: Chloro-fluoro solvent (CAS# 98-56-6).

CERCLA/SARA Section 302 EHS: None above reporting de minimis.
CERCLA/SARA Section 311/312: Immediate Health, Delayed Health, Fire
CERCLA/SARA Section 313: This product contains the following toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986 (40 CFR 372). Xylenes (CAS# 1330-20-7). Ethylbenzene (CAS# 100-41-4).

CERCLA Reportable quantity: Methyl acetate (CAS# 79-20-9) 100 lbs. (45.4 kg)
Xylenes (CAS# 1330-20-7) 100 lbs. (45.4 kg)

California Proposition 65: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause cancer.

Canada Regulatory Information

CEPA DSL/NDSL Status: All components are listed on or are exempt from listing on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

CEPA DSL/NDSL Status: All components are listed on or are exempt from listing on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

This safety data sheet contains changes from the previous version in sections: This Safety Data Sheet contains changes from the previous version in Section(s): 13

Prepared by: Product Safety and Regulatory Affairs

Issue date: 12/08/2020

DISCLAIMER: The data contained herein are furnished for information only and are believed to be reliable. However, Henkel Corporation and its affiliates ("Henkel") does not assume responsibility for any results obtained by persons over whose methods Henkel has no control. It is the user's responsibility to determine the suitability of Henkel's products or any production methods mentioned herein for a particular purpose, and to adopt such precautions as may be advisable for the protection of property and persons against any hazards that may be involved in the handling and use of any Henkel's products. In light of the foregoing, Henkel specifically disclaims all warranties, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, arising from sale or use of Henkel's products. Henkel further disclaims any liability for consequential or incidental damages of any kind, including lost profits.

This Safety Data Sheet has been generated based on OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and provides information in accordance with U.S. federal law only. No warranty or representation of any kind is given with respect to the substantive or export laws of any other jurisdiction or country. Please confirm that the information provided herein conforms to the substantive export or other law of any other jurisdiction prior to export. Please contact Henkel Product Safety and Regulatory Affairs for additional assistance.



Revision Number: 002.2

Issue date: 12/08/2020

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: OSI 100Z GS121VOC SLN WHT 12CC **IDH number:** 1797607
Product type/use: Sealant
Restriction of Use: None identified **Region:** United States
Company address: **Contact information:**
 Henkel Corporation Telephone: +1 (860) 571-5100
 One Henkel Way MEDICAL EMERGENCY Phone: Poison Control Center
 Rocky Hill, Connecticut 06067 1-877-671-4608 (toll free) or 1-303-592-1711
 TRANSPORT EMERGENCY Phone: CHEMTREC
 1-800-424-9300 (toll free) or 1-703-527-3887
 Internet: www.henkelna.com

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

DANGER: HIGHLY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR.
 CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION.
 MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION.
 CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION.
 MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO ORGANS THROUGH PROLONGED OR REPEATED EXPOSURE.

HAZARD CLASS	HAZARD CATEGORY
FLAMMABLE LIQUID	2
SKIN IRRITATION	2
EYE IRRITATION	2A
SKIN SENSITIZATION	1
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY - REPEATED EXPOSURE	2

PICTOGRAM(S)



Precautionary Statements

Prevention: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, hot surfaces - no smoking. Keep container tightly closed. No release into water. Use explosion-proof equipment. Use non-sparking tools. Take action to prevent static discharges. Do not breathe vapors, mist, or spray. Wash affected area thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear protective gloves, eye protection, and face protection.
Response: If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if you feel unwell. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention. Take off contaminated clothing. In case of fire: Use foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide to extinguish.
Storage: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Disposal: Dispose of contents and/or container according to Federal, State/Provincial and local governmental regulations.

Classification complies with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and is consistent with the provisions of the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

See Section 11 for additional toxicological information.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

IDH number: 1797607

Product name: OSI 100Z GS121VOC SLN WHT 12CC

Hazardous Component(s)	CAS Number	Percentage*
Limestone	1317-65-3	40 - 50
4-Chloro-.alpha.,.alpha.,.alpha.-trifluorotoluene	98-56-6	10 - 20
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrocarbon aliph dearomat <0.1% benzene	64742-47-8	5 - 10
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	5 - 10
Xylenes	1330-20-7	1 - 5
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	1 - 5
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.1 - 1
Quartz (SiO ₂), <1% respirable	14808-60-7	0.1 - 1

* Exact percentages may vary or are trade secret. Concentration range is provided to assist users in providing appropriate protections.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	If inhaled, immediately remove the affected person to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.
Skin contact:	Immediately wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.
Eye contact:	In case of contact with the eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes, and seek immediate medical attention.
Ingestion:	Do not induce vomiting, seek medical advice immediately.
Symptoms:	See Section 11.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media:	Water spray (fog), foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide. In case of fire, keep containers cool with water spray.
Special firefighting procedures:	Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus with a full face piece operated in pressure-demand or other positive pressure mode. Wear full protective clothing.
Unusual fire or explosion hazards:	Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along floor to an ignition source.
Hazardous combustion products:	Upon decomposition, this product emits carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and/or low molecular weight hydrocarbons.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8, isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

Environmental precautions:	Eliminate all sources of ignition or flammables that may come into contact with a spill of this material. Ventilate area. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not allow product to enter sewer or waterways.
Clean-up methods:	Absorb spill with inert material. Shovel material into appropriate container for disposal. Dispose of according to Federal, State and local governmental regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling:

Do not pressurize, cut, heat or weld containers. Empty product containers may contain product residue. Do not reuse empty containers. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Keep out of the reach of children. Keep away from heat, spark and flame. Containers should be grounded and bonded to the receiving container.

Storage:

Keep away from heat, spark and flame. Keep containers closed when not in use.

For information on product shelf life, please review labels on container or check the Technical Data Sheet.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Employers should complete an assessment of all workplaces to determine the need for, and selection of, proper exposure controls and protective equipment for each task performed.

Hazardous Component(s)	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	AIHA WEL	OTHER
Limestone	10 mg/m3 TWA Total dust.	5 mg/m3 PEL Respirable fraction. 15 mg/m3 PEL Total dust.	None	None
4-Chloro- α,α,α -trifluorotoluene	None	None	None	None
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrocarbon aliph dearomat <0.1% benzene	None	None	None	None
Methyl acetate	200 ppm TWA 250 ppm STEL	200 ppm (610 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Xylenes	100 ppm TWA 150 ppm STEL	100 ppm (435 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m3 TWA	15 mg/m3 PEL Total dust. 15 MPPCF TWA Respirable fraction. 15 mg/m3 TWA Total dust. 50 MPPCF TWA Total dust. 5 mg/m3 TWA Respirable fraction.	None	None
Ethylbenzene	20 ppm TWA	100 ppm (435 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Quartz (SiO ₂), <1% respirable	0.025 mg/m3 TWA Respirable fraction.	0.05 mg/m3 TWA (Respirable dust.) (Respirable dust.) 0.025 mg/m3 OSHA ACT (Respirable dust.) 0.05 mg/m3 PEL Respirable dust. 2.4 MPPCF TWA Respirable. 0.1 mg/m3 TWA Respirable.	None	None

Engineering controls:

Local exhaust ventilation is recommended when general ventilation is not sufficient to control airborne contamination below occupational exposure limits.

Respiratory protection:

Use a NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator if the potential to exceed established exposure limits exists. When workplace hazards warrant the use of a respirator, appropriate respirators must be used, and a program that follows 29 CFR 1910.134 must be followed.

Eye/face protection:

Safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields.

Skin protection:

Use impermeable gloves and protective clothing as necessary to prevent skin contact.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state:	Liquid
Color:	White
Odor:	Solvent
Odor threshold:	Not available.
pH:	Not applicable
Vapor pressure:	80 mm hg (20 °C (68°F))
Boiling point/range:	60 - 149 °C (140°F - 300.2 °F)(solvent)
Melting point/range:	Not available.
Specific gravity:	1.42
Vapor density:	Heavier than air
Flash point:	-13 °C (8.6 °F)
Flammable/Explosive limits - lower:	1 %
Flammable/Explosive limits - upper:	7 %
Autoignition temperature:	Not available.
Flammability:	Not applicable
Evaporation rate:	2 (Butyl acetate = 1)
Solubility in water:	Insoluble
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not available.
VOC content:	3.7 %; 236 g/l (by weight, calculated using CARB method; g/L less water, less exempts calculated using SCAQMD method)
Viscosity:	Not available.
Decomposition temperature:	Not available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of storage and use.
Hazardous reactions:	Will not occur.
Hazardous decomposition products:	Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide and irritating and/or toxic gases and particulate may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.
Incompatible materials:	Strong oxidizing agents.
Reactivity:	Not available.
Conditions to avoid:	Heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Relevant routes of exposure:	Skin, Inhalation, Eyes, Ingestion
------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Potential Health Effects/Symptoms

Inhalation:	May cause nose, throat and lung irritation. Abrasion of cured material such as by sanding or grinding could release respirable particles of silica quartz, a cancer hazard by inhalation. Normal use of this product causes no such release.
Skin contact:	Causes skin irritation. May cause allergic skin reaction.
Eye contact:	Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion:	May be harmful if swallowed.

Hazardous Component(s)	LD50s and LC50s	Immediate and Delayed Health Effects
Limestone	None	Nuisance dust
4-Chloro-.alpha.,.alpha.,.alpha.-trifluorotoluene	None	Adrenals, Blood, Central nervous system, Immune system, Irritant, Kidney, Liver, Lung, Skin, Thyroid
Destillates (Petroleum), Hydrocarbon aliph dearomat <0.1% benzene	None	Irritant, Lung
Methyl acetate	Oral LD50 (Rabbit) = 3.7 g/kg	Blood, Central nervous system, Eyes, Irritant
Xylenes	Oral LD50 (Rat) = 6,670 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 3,523 - 8,600 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 4,300 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = > 43 g/kg	Cardiac, Central nervous system, Irritant, Kidney, Liver
Titanium dioxide	Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = > 2.28 mg/l Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = > 6.82 mg/l Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = > 3.56 mg/l	Irritant, Respiratory, Some evidence of carcinogenicity
Ethylbenzene	Oral LD50 (Rat) = 5.46 g/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 3,500 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = 17,800 mg/kg	Irritant, Central nervous system
Quartz (SiO2), <1% respirable	None	Immune system, Lung, Some evidence of carcinogenicity

Hazardous Component(s)	NTP Carcinogen	IARC Carcinogen	OSHA Carcinogen (Specifically Regulated)
Limestone	No	No	No
4-Chloro-.alpha.,.alpha.,.alpha.-trifluorotoluene	No	Group 2B	No
Destillates (Petroleum), Hydrocarbon aliph dearomat <0.1% benzene	No	No	No
Methyl acetate	No	No	No
Xylenes	No	No	No
Titanium dioxide	No	Group 2B	No
Ethylbenzene	No	Group 2B	No
Quartz (SiO2), <1% respirable	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.	Group 1	Yes

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecological information: Not available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Information provided is for unused product only.

Recommended method of disposal: Dispose of according to Federal, State and local governmental regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The transport information provided in this section only applies to the material/formulation itself, and is not specific to any package/configuration.

U.S. Department of Transportation Ground (49 CFR)

Proper shipping name: Adhesives
Hazard class or division: 3
Identification number: UN 1133
Packing group: II
DOT Hazardous Substance(s): Xylene (mixed)

International Air Transportation (ICAO/IATA)

Proper shipping name: Adhesives
Hazard class or division: 3
Identification number: UN 1133
Packing group: II

Water Transportation (IMO/IMDG)

Proper shipping name: ADHESIVES
Hazard class or division: 3
Identification number: UN 1133
Packing group: II

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**United States Regulatory Information**

TSCA 8 (b) Inventory Status: All components are listed as active or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

TSCA 12 (b) Export Notification: Chloro-fluoro solvent (CAS# 98-56-6).

CERCLA/SARA Section 302 EHS: None above reporting de minimis.
CERCLA/SARA Section 311/312: Immediate Health, Delayed Health, Fire
CERCLA/SARA Section 313: This product contains the following toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986 (40 CFR 372). Xylenes (CAS# 1330-20-7). Ethylbenzene (CAS# 100-41-4).

CERCLA Reportable quantity: Methyl acetate (CAS# 79-20-9) 100 lbs. (45.4 kg)
Xylenes (CAS# 1330-20-7) 100 lbs. (45.4 kg)

California Proposition 65: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause cancer.

Canada Regulatory Information

CEPA DSL/NDSL Status: All components are listed on or are exempt from listing on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

CEPA DSL/NDSL Status: All components are listed on or are exempt from listing on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

This safety data sheet contains changes from the previous version in sections: This Safety Data Sheet contains changes from the previous version in Section(s): 13

Prepared by: Product Safety and Regulatory Affairs

Issue date: 12/08/2020

DISCLAIMER: The data contained herein are furnished for information only and are believed to be reliable. However, Henkel Corporation and its affiliates ("Henkel") does not assume responsibility for any results obtained by persons over whose methods Henkel has no control. It is the user's responsibility to determine the suitability of Henkel's products or any production methods mentioned herein for a particular purpose, and to adopt such precautions as may be advisable for the protection of property and persons against any hazards that may be involved in the handling and use of any Henkel's products. In light of the foregoing, Henkel specifically disclaims all warranties, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, arising from sale or use of Henkel's products. Henkel further disclaims any liability for consequential or incidental damages of any kind, including lost profits.

This Safety Data Sheet has been generated based on OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and provides information in accordance with U.S. federal law only. No warranty or representation of any kind is given with respect to the substantive or export laws of any other jurisdiction or country. Please confirm that the information provided herein conforms to the substantive export or other law of any other jurisdiction prior to export. Please contact Henkel Product Safety and Regulatory Affairs for additional assistance.



Revision Number: 001.1

Issue date: 12/12/2014

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: OSI® GreenSeries™ FlameSeal® Fire, Smoke & Draft Stop Sealant
Product type: Sealant
Restriction of Use: None identified
Company address: Henkel Corporation
 One Henkel Way
 Rocky Hill, Connecticut 06067

IDH number: 1390035
Region: United States
Contact information:
 Telephone: +1 (860) 571-5100
 MEDICAL EMERGENCY Phone: Poison Control Center
 1-877-671-4608 (toll free) or 1-303-592-1711
 TRANSPORT EMERGENCY Phone: CHEMTREC
 1-800-424-9300 (toll free) or 1-703-527-3887
 Internet: www.henkelna.com

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

WARNING: CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.

HAZARD CLASS	HAZARD CATEGORY
EYE IRRITATION	2B

PICTOGRAM(S)

None

Precautionary Statements

Prevention: Wash thoroughly after handling.
Response: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to remove. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
Storage: Not prescribed
Disposal: Not prescribed

Classification complies with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and is consistent with the provisions of the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

See Section 11 for additional toxicological information.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Component(s)	CAS Number	Percentage*
Limestone	1317-65-3	30 - 60

* Exact percentage is a trade secret. Concentration range is provided to assist users in providing appropriate protections.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours.
Skin contact: Wash affected area immediately with soap and water.

Eye contact: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

Ingestion: Consult a physician if necessary.

Symptoms: See Section 11.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media: All standard firefighting procedures.

Special firefighting procedures: Do not breathe combustion gases. Wear protective equipment.

Unusual fire or explosion hazards: None known.

Hazardous combustion products: Carbon dioxide. Carbon monoxide. Hydrocarbons.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8, isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

Environmental precautions: Do not empty into drains.

Clean-up methods: Scrape up spilled material and place in a closed container for disposal. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Keep out of the reach of children.

Storage: For safe storage, store between 4 °C (39.2 °F) and 32 °C (89.6 °F). Keep from freezing. Store in a cool, dry area. Keep containers closed when not in use.

For information on product shelf life, please review labels on container or check the Technical Data Sheet.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Employers should complete an assessment of all workplaces to determine the need for, and selection of, proper exposure controls and protective equipment for each task performed.

Hazardous Component(s)	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	AIHA WEL	OTHER
Limestone	10 mg/m ³ TWA Total dust.	5 mg/m ³ PEL Respirable fraction. 15 mg/m ³ PEL Total dust.	None	None

Engineering controls: Use general ventilation and use local exhaust, where possible, in confined or enclosed spaces.

Respiratory protection: Not normally required. Use NIOSH approved respirator if there is potential to exceed exposure limit(s).

Eye/face protection: Safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields.

Skin protection: Chemical resistant, impermeable gloves. Neoprene, Butyl-rubber, or nitrile-rubber gloves.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state:	pasty
Color:	Red
Odor:	Mild, aromatic
Odor threshold:	Not available.
pH:	8.0 - 9.0
Vapor pressure:	18.51880 mm hg
Boiling point/range:	> 100 °C (> 212°F)
Melting point/range:	Not available.
Specific gravity:	1.40 - 1.50 at 25 °C (77°F)
Vapor density:	Heavier than air, (Air = 1)
Flash point:	not applicable
Flammable/Explosive limits - lower:	Not available.
Flammable/Explosive limits - upper:	Not available.
Autoignition temperature:	Not available.
Evaporation rate:	< 1
Solubility in water:	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined
VOC content:	1.48 %; 32.5 g/l (calculated)
Viscosity:	Not available.
Decomposition temperature:	Not available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of storage and use.
Hazardous reactions:	Will not occur.
Hazardous decomposition products:	Carbon dioxide. Carbon monoxide.
Incompatible materials:	Alkalis. Mineral acids.
Reactivity:	Not available.
Conditions to avoid:	Do not freeze.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Relevant routes of exposure: Inhalation, Skin contact, Eyes

Potential Health Effects/Symptoms

Inhalation:	May cause irritation to nose and throat.
Skin contact:	May cause slight irritation to skin.
Eye contact:	May cause slight irritation to eyes on contact.
Ingestion:	Not expected to be harmful by ingestion. Ingestion of large amounts may produce gastrointestinal disturbances including irritation, nausea, and diarrhea.

Hazardous Component(s)	LD50s and LC50s	Immediate and Delayed Health Effects
Limestone	None	Nuisance dust

Hazardous Component(s)	NTP Carcinogen	IARC Carcinogen	OSHA Carcinogen (Specifically Regulated)
Limestone	No	No	No

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecological information: Not available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Information provided is for unused product only.

Recommended method of disposal: Dispose of according to Federal, State and local governmental regulations.

Hazardous waste number: It is the responsibility of the user to determine if an item is hazardous as defined in the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) at the time of disposal. Product uses, transformations, mixtures, processes, etc., may render the resulting material hazardous, under the criteria of ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity and toxicity characteristics of the Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure (TCLP) 40 CFR 261.20-24.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The transport information provided in this section only applies to the material/formulation itself, and is not specific to any package/configuration.

U.S. Department of Transportation Ground (49 CFR)

Proper shipping name: Not regulated
Hazard class or division: None
Identification number: None
Packing group: None

International Air Transportation (ICAO/IATA)

Proper shipping name: Not regulated
Hazard class or division: None
Identification number: None
Packing group: None

Water Transportation (IMO/IMDG)

Proper shipping name: Not regulated
Hazard class or division: None
Identification number: None
Packing group: None

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States Regulatory Information

TSCA 8 (b) Inventory Status: All components are listed or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substances Control Act Inventory.

TSCA 12 (b) Export Notification: None above reporting de minimis

CERCLA/SARA Section 302 EHS: None above reporting de minimis
CERCLA/SARA Section 311/312: Immediate Health
CERCLA/SARA Section 313: None above reporting de minimis

California Proposition 65: No California Proposition 65 listed chemicals are known to be present.

Canada Regulatory Information

CEPA DSL/NDSL Status: All components are listed on or are exempt from listing on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

This safety data sheet contains changes from the previous version in sections: New Safety Data Sheet format.

Prepared by: Mary Ellen Roddy, Sr. Regulatory Affairs Specialist

Issue date: 12/12/2014

DISCLAIMER: The data contained herein are furnished for information only and are believed to be reliable. However, Henkel Corporation and its affiliates ("Henkel") does not assume responsibility for any results obtained by persons over whose methods Henkel has no control. It is the user's responsibility to determine the suitability of Henkel's products or any production methods mentioned herein for a particular purpose, and to adopt such precautions as may be advisable for the protection of property and persons against any hazards that may be involved in the handling and use of any Henkel's products. In light of the foregoing, Henkel specifically disclaims all warranties, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, arising from sale or use of Henkel's products. Henkel further disclaims any liability for consequential or incidental damages of any kind, including lost profits.



Safety Data Sheet

24 Hour Emergency Phone Numbers
Medical/Poison Control:
 In U.S.: Call 1-800-222-1222

Outside U.S.: Call your local poison control center

Transportation/National Response Center:

1-800-535-5053

1-352-323-3500

NOTE: The National Response Center emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

IMPORTANT: Provide this information to employees, customers, and users of this product. Read this SDS before handling or disposing of this product. This product is covered by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard and this document has been prepared in accordance with requirements of this standard. All abbreviated terms used in this SDS are further described in Section 16.

1. Identification

Product Name:	Dynaflex Ultra Advanced Exterior Sealant- All Colors	Revision Date:	4/12/2022
Product UPC Number:	070798182134, 070798182141, 070798182158, 070798182165, 070798182110, 07098182110, 070798182172, 070798182196, 070798182202, 070798182219, 070798182240, 070798182097	Supersedes Date:	12/29/2021
Manufacturer:	DAP Global Inc. 2400 Boston Street Suite 200 Baltimore, MD 21224-4723 888-327-8477 (non - emergency matters) SDS Coordinator: MSDS@dap.com Emergency Telephone: Transportation: 1-800-535 -5053 1-352-323-3500 Poison Control: 1-800-222-1222	Product Use/Class:	Caulking Compound
		SDS No:	1032901
		Preparer:	Regulatory and Environmental Affairs

2. Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects.

GHS Classification

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

Symbol(s) of Product

None

Signal Word

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

Possible Hazards

33% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute toxicity

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt. %</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Limestone	1317-65-3	15-40	No Information	No Information
White mineral oil	8042-47-5	1-5	GHS07-GHS08	H304-312
Silica, amorphous	7631-86-9	0.5-1.5	GHS07	H332

The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in the "Other information" Section.

4. First-aid Measures**FIRST AID - INHALATION:** Material is not likely to present an inhalation hazard at ambient conditions. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical attention immediately.**FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT:** In case of contact, wash skin immediately with soap and water.**FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT:** In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with large quantities of water for at least 15 minutes until irritation subsides. Get medical attention immediately.**FIRST AID - INGESTION:** If swallowed, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Get medical attention immediately.**5. Fire-fighting Measures****UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** None Known.**SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Use water spray to cool exposed surfaces.**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Alcohol Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Spray or Fog, Water**6. Accidental Release Measures****ENVIRONMENTAL MEASURES:** Wipe up or scrape up and contain for salvage or disposal. Clean area as appropriate. Dispose of saturated absorbent or cleaning materials appropriately. Local, state and federal laws and regulations may apply to releases and disposal of this material, as well as those materials and items employed in the cleanup of releases. You will need to determine which federal, state and local laws and regulations are applicable. Sections 13 and 15 of this MSDS provide information regarding certain federal and state requirements.**STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:** Use personal protective equipment as necessary. In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations. Scrape up dried material and place into containers.**7. Handling and Storage****HANDLING:** KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN! DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. Use only with adequate ventilation. Ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. Wash thoroughly after handling.**STORAGE:** Avoid excessive heat and freezing. Do not store at temperatures above 120 °F (49 °C). Store away from caustics and oxidizers.**8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV-TWA</u>	<u>ACGIH-TLV STEL</u>	<u>OSHA PEL-TWA</u>	<u>OSHA PEL-CEILING</u>
----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

Limestone	N.E.	N.E.	15 mg/m3 TWA total dust, 5 mg/m3 TWA respirable fraction	N.E.
White mineral oil	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Silica, amorphous	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

Further Advice: MEL = Maximum Exposure Limit OES = Occupational Exposure Standard SUP = Supplier's Recommendation
Sk = Skin Sensitizer N.E. = Not Established

Personal Protection



RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.



SKIN PROTECTION: Rubber gloves.



EYE PROTECTION: Goggles or safety glasses with side shields.



OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Not required under normal use.



HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Colored	Physical State:	Paste
Odor:	Very Slight Ammonia	Odor Threshold:	Not Established
Density, g/cm3:	1.30 - 1.32	pH:	Between 7.0 and 12.0
Freeze Point, °C:	Not Established	Viscosity (mPa.s):	Not Established
Solubility in Water:	Not Established	Partition Coeff., n-octanol/water:	Not Established
Decomposition Temperature, °C:	Not Established	Explosive Limits, %:	N.E. - N.E.
Boiling Range, °C:	100 - 100	Auto-Ignition Temperature, °C	Not Established
Minimum Flash Point, °C:	100	Vapor Pressure, mmHg:	Not Established
Evaporation Rate:	Slower Than n-Butyl Acetate	Flash Method:	Seta Closed Cup
Vapor Density:	Heavier Than Air	Flammability, NFPA:	Non-Flammable
Combustible Dust:	Does not support combustion		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

(If product is an aerosol, the flash point stated above is that of the propellant.)

10. Stability and Reactivity

STABILITY: Stable under recommended storage conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Excessive heat and freezing.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong bases and oxidizing agents.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Normal decomposition products, i.e., COx, NOx.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause mild irritation of respiratory system (nose, mouth, mucous membranes).

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Prolonged or repeated contact with skin may cause mild irritation.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Direct eye contact may cause irritation.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Single dose oral toxicity is very low. Amounts ingested incidental to industrial handling are not likely to cause injury; however, ingestion of large amounts may cause injury.

CARCINOGENICITY: No Information

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Repeated or prolonged exposure may cause mild irritation of eyes and skin. Constituents of this product include crystalline silica which, if inhalable, may cause silicosis, a form of progressive pulmonary fibrosis. Inhalable crystalline silica is listed by IARC as a group I carcinogen (lung) based on sufficient evidence in occupationally exposed humans and sufficient evidence in animals. Crystalline silica is also listed by the NTP as a known human carcinogen. Constituents may also contain asbestiform or non-asbestiform tremolite or other silicates as impurities, and above de minimus exposure to these impurities in inhalable form may be carcinogenic or cause other serious lung problems.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Skin Contact

Acute Toxicity Values

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
1317-65-3	Limestone	6450 mg/kg Rat	N.I.	N.I.
8042-47-5	White mineral oil	>5000 mg/kg Rat	2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>20 mg/L
7631-86-9	Silica, amorphous	7900 mg/kg Rat	>5000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.I.

N.I. = No Information

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Ecological injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: This product does not meet the definition of a hazardous waste according to U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste Management Regulation, 40 CFR Section 261. Dispose as hazardous waste according to all local, state, federal and provincial regulations. State and Local regulations/restrictions are complex and may differ from Federal regulations. Responsibility for proper waste disposal is with the owner of the waste.

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Use personal protective equipment as necessary. In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations. Scrape up dried material and place into containers.

14. Transport Information

DOT UN/NA Number:	N.A.
DOT Proper Shipping Name:	Not Regulated
DOT Technical Name:	N.A.
DOT Hazard Class:	N.A.
Hazard SubClass:	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

None Known

SARA SECTION 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

No Sara 313 components exist in this product.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT:

All ingredients in this product are either on TSCA inventory list, or otherwise exempt.

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

16. Other Information

Revision Date: 4/11/2022 Supersedes Date: 12/29/2021

Reason for revision: Substance Hazard Threshold % Changed
Substance Regulatory CAS Number Changed
Substance Hazardous Flag Changed
Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
01 - Product Information
08 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Datasheet produced by: Regulatory Department

HMIS Ratings:

Health:	Flammability:	Reactivity:	Personal Protection:
1	0	0	X

VOC Less Water Less Exempt Solvent, g/L: 27.7

VOC Material, g/L: 19

VOC as Defined by California Consumer Product Regulation, Wt/Wt%: 0.40

VOC Actual, Wt/Wt%: 1.4

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.

Icons for GHS Pictograms shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

GHS07



GHS08

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

DAP believes the data and statements contained herein are accurate as of the date hereof. They are offered in good faith as typical values and not as a product specification. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH REGARD TO THE INFORMATION HEREIN PROVIDED OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. Since this document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate use and precautionary handling of the referenced product by a properly trained person, it is therefore the responsibility of the user to (i) review the recommendations with due consideration for the specific context of the intended use and (ii) determine if they are appropriate.



Safety Data Sheet

24 Hour Emergency Phone Numbers
Medical/Poison Control:
 In U.S.: Call 1-800-222-1222

Outside U.S.: Call your local poison control center

Transportation/National Response Center:

1-800-535-5053

1-352-323-3500

NOTE: The National Response Center emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

IMPORTANT: Provide this information to employees, customers, and users of this product. Read this SDS before handling or disposing of this product. This product is covered by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard and this document has been prepared in accordance with requirements of this standard. All abbreviated terms used in this SDS are further described in Section 16.

1. Identification

Product Name:	Dynaflex Ultra Advanced Exterior Sealant-Clear	Revision Date:	4/12/2022
Product UPC Number:	070798182127, 070798182073	Supersedes Date:	12/29/2021
Manufacturer:	DAP Global Inc. 2400 Boston Street Suite 200 Baltimore, MD 21224-4723 888-327-8477 (non - emergency matters)	Product Use/Class:	Caulking Compound
	SDS Coordinator: MSDS@dap.com	SDS No:	1032801
	Emergency Telephone: Transportation: 1-800-535 -5053 1-352-323-3500 Poison Control: 1-800-222-1222	Preparer:	Regulatory and Environmental Affairs

2. Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects.

GHS Classification

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

Symbol(s) of Product

None

Signal Word

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt. %</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
White mineral oil	8042-47-5	1-5	GHS07-GHS08	H304-312

The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in the "Other information" Section.

4. First-aid Measures

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Material is not likely to present an inhalation hazard at ambient conditions. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical attention immediately.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: In case of contact, wash skin immediately with soap and water.

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with large quantities of water for at least 15 minutes until irritation subsides. Get medical attention immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: If swallowed, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Get medical attention immediately.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None Known.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Use water spray to cool exposed surfaces.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Spray or Fog, Water

6. Accidental Release Measures

ENVIRONMENTAL MEASURES: Wipe up or scrape up and contain for salvage or disposal. Clean area as appropriate. Dispose of saturated absorbent or cleaning materials appropriately. Local, state and federal laws and regulations may apply to releases and disposal of this material, as well as those materials and items employed in the cleanup of releases. You will need to determine which federal, state and local laws and regulations are applicable. Sections 13 and 15 of this MSDS provide information regarding certain federal and state requirements.

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Use personal protective equipment as necessary. In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations. Scrape up dried material and place into containers.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN! DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. Use only with adequate ventilation. Ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. Wash thoroughly after handling.

STORAGE: Avoid excessive heat and freezing. Do not store at temperatures above 120 °F (49 °C). Store away from caustics and oxidizers.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV-TWA</u>	<u>ACGIH-TLV STEL</u>	<u>OSHA PEL-TWA</u>	<u>OSHA PEL-CEILING</u>
White mineral oil	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

Further Advice: MEL = Maximum Exposure Limit OES = Occupational Exposure Standard SUP = Supplier's Recommendation
Sk = Skin Sensitizer N.E. = Not Established

Personal Protection



RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.



SKIN PROTECTION: Rubber gloves.



EYE PROTECTION: Goggles or safety glasses with side shields.



OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Not required under normal use.



HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	White (changes to clear as it cures)	Physical State:	Paste
Odor:	Very Slight Ammonia	Odor Threshold:	Not Established
Density, g/cm³:	1.10 - 1.10	pH:	Between 7.0 and 12.0
Freeze Point, °C:	Not Established	Viscosity (mPa.s):	Not Established
Solubility in Water:	Not Established	Partition Coeff., n-octanol/water:	Not Established
Decomposition Temperature, °C:	Not Established	Explosive Limits, %:	N.E. - N.E.
Boiling Range, °C:	100 - 100	Auto-Ignition Temperature, °C	Not Established
Minimum Flash Point, °C:	100	Vapor Pressure, mmHg:	Not Established
Evaporation Rate:	Slower Than n-Butyl Acetate	Flash Method:	Seta Closed Cup
Vapor Density:	Heavier Than Air	Flammability, NFPA:	Non-Flammable
Combustible Dust:	Does not support combustion		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

(If product is an aerosol, the flash point stated above is that of the propellant.)

10. Stability and Reactivity

STABILITY: Stable under recommended storage conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Excessive heat and freezing.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong bases and oxidizing agents.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Normal decomposition products, i.e., CO_x, NO_x.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause mild irritation of respiratory system (nose, mouth, mucous membranes).

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Prolonged or repeated contact with skin may cause mild irritation.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Direct eye contact may cause irritation.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Single dose oral toxicity is very low. Amounts ingested incidental to industrial handling are not likely to cause injury; however, ingestion of large amounts may cause injury.

CARCINOGENICITY: No Information

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Repeated or prolonged exposure may cause mild irritation of eyes and skin. Constituents of this product include crystalline silica which, if inhalable, may cause silicosis, a form of progressive pulmonary fibrosis. Inhalable crystalline silica is listed by IARC as a group I carcinogen (lung) based on sufficient evidence in occupationally exposed humans and sufficient evidence in animals. Crystalline silica is also listed by the NTP as a known human carcinogen. Constituents may also contain asbestiform or non-asbestiform tremolite or other silicates as impurities, and above de minimus exposure to these impurities in inhalable form may be carcinogenic or cause other serious lung problems.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Skin Contact

Acute Toxicity Values

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
8042-47-5	White mineral oil	>5000 mg/kg Rat	2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>20 mg/L

N.I. = No Information

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Ecological injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: This product does not meet the definition of a hazardous waste according to U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste Management Regulation, 40 CFR Section 261. Dispose as hazardous waste according to all local, state, federal and provincial regulations. State and Local regulations/restrictions are complex and may differ from Federal regulations. Responsibility for proper waste disposal is with the owner of the waste.

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Use personal protective equipment as necessary. In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations. Scrape up dried material and place into containers.

14. Transport Information

DOT UN/NA Number:	N.A.
DOT Proper Shipping Name:	Not Regulated
DOT Technical Name:	N.A.
DOT Hazard Class:	N.A.
Hazard SubClass:	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.

15. Regulatory Information**U.S. Federal Regulations:****CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category**

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

None Known

SARA SECTION 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

No Sara 313 components exist in this product.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT:

All ingredients in this product are either on TSCA inventory list, or otherwise exempt.

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

16. Other Information

Revision Date: 4/11/2022 **Supersedes Date:** 12/29/2021

Reason for revision: Substance Regulatory CAS Number Changed
 Substance Hazardous Flag Changed
 Substance Hazard Threshold % Changed
 Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
 01 - Product Information
 08 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Datasheet produced by: Regulatory Department

HMIS Ratings:

Health:	Flammability:	Reactivity:	Personal Protection:
1	0	0	X

VOC Less Water Less Exempt Solvent, g/L: 15.9

VOC Material, g/L: 10

VOC as Defined by California Consumer Product Regulation, Wt/Wt%: 0.00

VOC Actual, Wt/Wt%: 0.9

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
 H312 Harmful in contact with skin.

Icons for GHS Pictograms shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

GHS07



GHS08



Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

DAP believes the data and statements contained herein are accurate as of the date hereof. They are offered in good faith as typical values and not as a product specification. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH REGARD TO THE INFORMATION HEREIN PROVIDED OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. Since this document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate use and precautionary handling of the referenced product by a properly trained person, it is therefore the responsibility of the user to (i) review the recommendations with due consideration for the specific context of the intended use and (ii) determine if they are appropriate.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Material name: Vulkem® 350 R
Material: 450712 805

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Coatings
Restrictions on use: Not known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Tremco U.S Sealants
3735 Green Road
Beachwood OH 44122
US

Contact person:	EH&S Department
Telephone:	216-292-5000
Emergency telephone number:	1-800-424-9300 (US); 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

2. Hazard(s) identification

Hazard Classification

Physical Hazards

Flammable liquids	Category 3
-------------------	------------

Health Hazards

Skin Corrosion/Irritation	Category 2
Respiratory sensitizer	Category 1
Skin sensitizer	Category 1
Germ Cell Mutagenicity	Category 1B
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Toxic to reproduction	Category 1B

Unknown toxicity - Health

Acute toxicity, oral	12.57 %
Acute toxicity, dermal	22.68 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor	99.99 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust or mist	99.82 %

Environmental Hazards

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment	Category 3
--	------------

Unknown toxicity - Environment

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment	83.78 %
Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment	100 %

Label Elements

Hazard Symbol:



Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement: Flammable liquid and vapor.
Causes skin irritation.
May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
May cause genetic defects.
May cause cancer.
May damage fertility or the unborn child.
Harmful to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statements

Prevention: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof [electrical/ventilating/lighting/...] equipment. Use non-sparking tools. Take action to prevent static discharges. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. [In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use personal protective equipment as required.

Response: If inhaled: If breathing is difficult, remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water [or shower]. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Specific treatment (see on this label). Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. In case of fire: Use... to extinguish.

Storage: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Store locked up.

Disposal: Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):

Static accumulating flammable liquid can become electrostatically charged even in bonded and grounded equipment. Sparks may ignite liquid and vapor. May cause flash fire or explosion.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Aromatic petroleum distillates	64742-95-6	10 - 30%
Clay	1332-58-7	10 - 30%
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	1317-65-3	10 - 30%
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	7 - 13%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	3 - 7%
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	108-67-8	1 - 5%
Trimethyl benzene (mixed isomers)	25551-13-7	1 - 5%
1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene	526-73-8	0.5 - 1.5%
Xylene	1330-20-7	0.5 - 1.5%
Cumene	98-82-8	0.1 - 1%
Magnesite	546-93-0	0.1 - 1%
Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	0.1 - 1%
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	9016-87-9	0.1 - 1%
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	0.1 - 1%
Aluminum hydroxide	21645-51-2	0.1 - 1%
Aluminum oxide	1344-28-1	0.1 - 1%
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	14808-60-7	0.1 - 1%
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	584-84-9	0.1 - 1%
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	101-68-8	0.1 - 1%

* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

4. First-aid measures

Ingestion:

Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.

Inhalation:

Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

Skin Contact:

Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Get medical attention. Destroy or thoroughly clean contaminated shoes. Immediately remove contaminated clothing and shoes and wash skin with soap and plenty of water. If skin irritation or an allergic skin reaction develops, get medical attention.

Eye contact: Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. Get medical attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Symptoms: Respiratory tract irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact with skin may cause redness, itching, irritation and eczema/chapping.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treatment: Symptoms may be delayed.

5. Fire-fighting measures

General Fire Hazards: Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Water may be ineffective in fighting the fire. Fight fire from a protected location. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media: Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Avoid water in straight hose stream; will scatter and spread fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical: Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. Vapors may cause a flash fire or ignite explosively. Prevent buildup of vapors or gases to explosive concentrations.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting procedures: No data available.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters: Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Keep upwind. Evacuate area. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Dam and absorb spillages with sand, earth or other non-combustible material. Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal according to local regulations.

Notification Procedures: In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid release to the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water sources or sewer.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Avoid contact with skin. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities: Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store in a cool place.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control Parameters

Occupational Exposure Limits

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Clay - Respirable fraction.	TWA	2 mg/m ³	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL	5 mg/m ³	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Clay - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m ³	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	TWA	50 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Clay - Respirable fraction.	TWA	15 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
	TWA	5 mg/m ³	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Clay - Total dust.	TWA	15 mg/m ³	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone) - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m ³	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone) - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m ³	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	REL	25 ppm 125 mg/m ³	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2010)
	TWA	25 ppm 125 mg/m ³	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
	TWA	25 ppm 125 mg/m ³	US. Tennessee. OELs. Occupational Exposure Limits, Table Z1A (06 2008)
	AN ESL	25 ppb	US. Texas. Effects Screening Levels (Texas Commission on Environmental Quality) (07 2011)

	ST ESL	140 ppb	US. Texas. Effects Screening Levels (Texas Commission on Environmental Quality) (02 2013)
	ST ESL	700 µg/m3	US. Texas. Effects Screening Levels (Texas Commission on Environmental Quality) (02 2013)
	AN ESL	125 µg/m3	US. Texas. Effects Screening Levels (Texas Commission on Environmental Quality) (07 2011)
	TWA PEL	25 ppm 125 mg/m3	US. California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5155. Airborne Contaminants (08 2010)
	TWA	25 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	15 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	50 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Trimethyl benzene (mixed isomers)	TWA	25 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Xylene	STEL	150 ppm 655 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2010)
	REL	100 ppm 435 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2010)
	STEL	150 ppm 655 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2010)
	REL	100 ppm 435 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2010)
	STEL	150 ppm 655 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2010)
	REL	100 ppm 435 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2010)
	STEL	150 ppm 655 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
	TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
	TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3	US. Tennessee. OELs. Occupational Exposure Limits, Table Z1A (06 2008)
	STEL	150 ppm 655 mg/m3	US. Tennessee. OELs. Occupational Exposure Limits, Table Z1A (06 2008)
	ST ESL	350 µg/m3	US. Texas. Effects Screening Levels (Texas Commission on Environmental Quality) (07 2011)
	ST ESL	80 ppb	US. Texas. Effects Screening Levels (Texas Commission on Environmental Quality) (07 2011)
	AN ESL	42 ppb	US. Texas. Effects Screening Levels (Texas Commission on Environmental Quality) (07 2011)
	AN ESL	180 µg/m3	US. Texas. Effects Screening Levels (Texas Commission on Environmental Quality) (07 2011)
	STEL	150 ppm 655 mg/m3	US. California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5155. Airborne Contaminants (08 2010)

	Ceiling	300 ppm	US. California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5155. Airborne Contaminants (08 2010)
	TWA PEL	100 ppm 435 mg/m3	US. California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5155. Airborne Contaminants (08 2010)
	TWA	100 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	STEL	150 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL	100 ppm 435 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Cumene	TWA	50 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL	50 ppm 245 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Magnesite - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Magnesite - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Amorphous silica	TWA	20 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
	TWA	0.8 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
Aluminum hydroxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	1 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Aluminum hydroxide - Total dust.	TWA	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
	TWA	50 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Aluminum hydroxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	15 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	1 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Aluminum oxide - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	TWA	50 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	15 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Aluminum oxide - Total dust.	TWA	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable fraction.	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable dust.	TWA	0.05 mg/m3	US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053) (03 2016)
	OSHA_ACT	0.025 mg/m3	US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053) (03 2016)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable dust.	PEL	0.05 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable.	TWA	2.4 millions of particles per cubic foot	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)

		of air	
	TWA	0.1 mg/m ³	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate - Inhalable fraction and vapor.	STEL	0.005 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2016)
	TWA	0.001 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2016)
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	Ceiling	0.02 ppm 0.14 mg/m ³	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	TWA	0.005 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	Ceiling	0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m ³	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)

Chemical name	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Clay - Respirable.	TWA	2 mg/m ³	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Clay - Respirable dust.	TWA	5 mg/m ³	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Clay - Respirable fraction.	TWA	2 mg/m ³	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (08 2017)
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone) - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg/m ³	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	10 mg/m ³	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)

Calcium Carbonate (Limestone) - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone) - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm 123 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm 123 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm 123 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Trimethyl benzene (mixed isomers)	TWA	25 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Trimethyl benzene (mixed isomers)	TWA	25 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Trimethyl benzene (mixed isomers)	TWA	25 ppm 123 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Xylene	TWA	100 ppm 434 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	STEL	150 ppm 651 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
Xylene	TWA	100 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	STEL	150 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Xylene	TWA	100 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	STEL	150 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)

Xylene	STEL	150 ppm 651 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	TWA	100 ppm 434 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Cumene	STEL	75 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	25 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Cumene	TWA	50 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Cumene	TWA	50 ppm 246 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	TWA	0.005 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	CEILING	0.01 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable fraction.	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable fraction.	TWA	0.10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable dust.	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	CEILING	0.01 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.005 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	TWA	0.005 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
	CEV	0.02 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	TWA	0.005 ppm 0.036 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	STEL	0.02 ppm 0.14 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	CEILING	0.01 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.005 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	TWA	0.005 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
	CEV	0.02 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)

4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	TWA	0.005 ppm 0.051 mg/m3	Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015) Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
--------------------------------------	-----	-----------------------	--

Biological Limit Values

Chemical Identity	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Xylene (Methylhippuric acids: Sampling time: End of shift.)	1.5 g/g (Creatinine in urine)	ACGIH BEI (03 2013)
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate (Toluene diamine (sum of 2,4- and 2,6-isomers), with hydrolysis: Sampling time: End of shift.)	5 µg/g (Creatinine in urine)	ACGIH BEI (03 2018)

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of vapors and mist. Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

General information:

Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide easy access to water supply and eye wash facilities.

Eye/face protection:

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin Protection

Hand Protection:

Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.

Other:

Wear chemical-resistant gloves, footwear, and protective clothing appropriate for the risk of exposure. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.

Respiratory Protection:

If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Air-purifying respirator with an appropriate, government approved (where applicable), air-purifying filter, cartridge or canister. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.

Hygiene measures:

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. When using do not smoke. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Avoid contact with skin. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state:	liquid
Form:	liquid
Color:	Gray
Odor:	Mild petroleum/solvent
Odor threshold:	No data available.
pH:	No data available.
Melting point/freezing point:	No data available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	No data available.
Flash Point:	48 °C 118 °F(Setaflash Closed Cup)
Evaporation rate:	Slower than Ether
Flammability (solid, gas):	No
Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Flammability limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Vapor density:	Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and in the bottom of containers.
Relative density:	1.177
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility in water:	Practically Insoluble
Solubility (other):	No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available.
Auto-ignition temperature:	No data available.
Decomposition temperature:	No data available.
Viscosity:	No data available.

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:	No data available.
Chemical Stability:	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions:	No data available.
Conditions to avoid:	Heat, sparks, flames.
Incompatible Materials:	Alcohols. Amines. Strong acids. Strong bases. Water, moisture.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and other toxic gases or vapors.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation:	In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and mucus membranes.
Skin Contact:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Eye contact:	Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.
Ingestion:	May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Inhalation:	No data available.
Skin Contact:	No data available.
Eye contact:	No data available.
Ingestion:	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral	
Product:	ATEmix: 31,803.36 mg/kg
Dermal	
Product:	ATEmix: 25,314.61 mg/kg
Inhalation	
Product:	Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Specified substance(s):

Clay	LC 50 (Rat): > 20 mg/l
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	LC 50 (Rat): 10,200 mg/m3
Titanium dioxide	LC 50 (Rat): 3.43 mg/l
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	LC 50 (Rat): 10,200 mg/m3
Amorphous silica	LC 50 (Rat): > 2.08 mg/l
Aluminum hydroxide	LC 50 (Rat): 7.6 mg/l
Aluminum oxide	LC 50 (Rat): 7.6 mg/l
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	LC 50 (Rat): 14 mg/l

Repeated dose toxicity

Product: No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Aromatic petroleum distillates	in vivo (Rabbit): Irritating Experimental result, Key study
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	in vivo (Rabbit): Irritating Read-across from supporting substance (structural analogue or surrogate), Key study
Titanium dioxide	in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Supporting study
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	in vivo (Rabbit): Irritating Experimental result, Key study
Xylene	in vivo (Rabbit): Moderate irritant Experimental result, Weight of Evidence study
Cumene	in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study
Magnesite	In vitro (Human, in vitro reconstituted epidermis model): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study
Amorphous silica	in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study
Butyl benzyl phthalate	in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study
Aluminum hydroxide	in vivo (Rabbit): Not classified as an Irritant Experimental result, Key study
Aluminum oxide	in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	in vivo (Rabbit): Moderately irritating Experimental result, Supporting study
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	in vivo (Rabbit): Irritating Read-across based on grouping of substances (category approach), Key study

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Aromatic petroleum distillates	Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	Rabbit, 30 min: Not irritating
Titanium dioxide	Rabbit, 24 hrs: Not irritating
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	Rabbit, 30 min: Not irritating
Xylene	Rabbit, 24 hrs: Moderately irritating
Cumene	Rabbit, 24 hrs: Not irritating
Magnesite	Reconstituted Corneal Epithelium model, 10 min: Not irritating

Amorphous silica	Rabbit, 24 hrs: Not irritating
Butyl benzyl phthalate	Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating
Aluminum hydroxide	Rabbit, 24 hrs: Not irritating
Aluminum oxide	Rabbit, 24 hrs: Not irritating
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Category 2

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

Product: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
May cause sensitization by inhalation.

Carcinogenicity

Product: No data available.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Titanium dioxide	Overall evaluation: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Cumene	Overall evaluation: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	Overall evaluation: Carcinogenic to humans.
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	Overall evaluation: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:

Cumene	Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen.
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

In vitro Product: No data available.

In vivo Product: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Product: May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):
Cumene Inhalation - vapor: Category 3 with respiratory tract irritation.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

Product: No data available.

Aspiration Hazard

Product: No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity:

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 7.19 - 8.28 mg/l Mortality
Xylene	LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 13.41 mg/l Mortality
Cumene	LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 6.04 - 6.61 mg/l Mortality
Butyl benzyl phthalate	LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 1.39 - 3.88 mg/l Mortality
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 108.8 - 240.4 mg/l Mortality

Aquatic Invertebrates

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Titanium dioxide	EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 1,000 mg/l Intoxication
Trimethyl benzene (mixed isomers)	LC 50 (Daggerblade grass shrimp (Palaemonetes pugio), 24 h): 7 mg/l Mortality
Cumene	LC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): 7.9 - 45.1 mg/l Mortality

Butyl benzyl phthalate	EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Opossum shrimp (Americamysis bahia), 48 h): > 0.9 mg/l Mortality EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 24 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 21 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 14 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication
------------------------	---

Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate	NOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 64.6 - 67.5 µg/l Experimental result, Key study NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 124 d): 0.2 mg/l Experimental result, Key study LOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 18.1 µg/l Experimental result, Key study LC 50 (Pimephales promelas, 4 d): 2.32 mg/l Experimental result, Supporting study LC 50 (Pimephales promelas, 14 d): 2.25 mg/l Experimental result, Supporting study
------------------------	---

Aquatic Invertebrates

Product: No data available.

Toxicity to Aquatic Plants

Product: No data available.

Persistence and Degradability

Biodegradation

Product: No data available.

BOD/COD Ratio

Product: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), Bioconcentration Factor (BCF): 772 (Flow through)
------------------------	---

Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Xylene	Log Kow: 3.12 - 3.20
--------	----------------------

Cumene Log Kow: 3.66

Butyl benzyl phthalate Log Kow: 4.91

Mobility in soil: No data available.**Other adverse effects:** Harmful to aquatic organisms.**13. Disposal considerations****Disposal instructions:** Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.**Contaminated Packaging:** No data available.**14. Transport information****TDG:**

Not Regulated

CFR / DOT:

Not Regulated

IMDG:

UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III

Further Information:

The above shipping description may not be accurate for all container sizes and all modes of transportation. Please refer to Bill of Lading.

15. Regulatory information**US Federal Regulations****TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)****Chemical Identity**

2,4-Toluene diisocyanate

Reportable quantity

De minimis concentration: TSCA 5(a)(2)% One-Time Export Notification only.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>OSHA hazard(s)</u>
Benzene	Blood respiratory tract irritation Central nervous system Flammability Cancer Skin Aspiration Eye

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
Xylene	100 lbs.
Cumene	5000 lbs.
Butyl benzyl phthalate	100 lbs.
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	100 lbs.
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	5000 lbs.
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	100 lbs.
Toluene	1000 lbs.
Benzene	10 lbs.
Naphthalene	100 lbs.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

- Fire Hazard
- Immediate (Acute) Health Hazards
- Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>	<u>Threshold Planning Quantity</u>
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	100 lbs.	500 lbs.
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	100 lbs.	100 lbs.

SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
Xylene	100 lbs.
Cumene	5000 lbs.
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	
Butyl benzyl phthalate	100 lbs.
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	100 lbs.
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	5000 lbs.
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	100 lbs.
Toluene	1000 lbs.
Benzene	10 lbs.
Naphthalene	100 lbs.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Threshold Planning Quantity</u>
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	500lbs
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	100lbs
Aromatic petroleum distillates	10000 lbs
Clay	10000 lbs
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	10000 lbs
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	10000 lbs
Titanium dioxide	10000 lbs
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	10000 lbs
Trimethyl benzene (mixed isomers)	10000 lbs
1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene	10000 lbs
Xylene	10000 lbs
Cumene	10000 lbs
Magnesite	10000 lbs
Amorphous silica	10000 lbs
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	10000 lbs
Butyl benzyl phthalate	10000 lbs
Aluminum hydroxide	10000 lbs
Aluminum oxide	10000 lbs
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	10000 lbs
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	10000 lbs

SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

<u>Chemical Identity</u>
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	lbs
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	lbs

Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

US State Regulations

US. California Proposition 65



WARNING

Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Chemical Identity

Clay
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene
Titanium dioxide
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene
Trimethyl benzene (mixed isomers)
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Chemical Identity

Clay
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene
Titanium dioxide
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene
Trimethyl benzene (mixed isomers)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate
Benzene

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Chemical Identity

Clay
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene
Titanium dioxide
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene
Trimethyl benzene (mixed isomers)
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate

US. Rhode Island RTK

Chemical Identity

Clay
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene
Titanium dioxide
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene
Trimethyl benzene (mixed isomers)

International regulations

Montreal protocol

Not applicable

Stockholm convention

Not applicable

Rotterdam convention

Not applicable

Kyoto protocol
Not applicable

VOC:

Regulatory VOC (less water and exempt solvent)	: 334 g/l
VOC Method 310	: 28.33 %

Inventory Status:

Australia AICS:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Canada DSL Inventory List:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
EINECS, ELINCS or NLP:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Japan (ENCS) List:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Canada NDSL Inventory:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Philippines PICCS:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Japan ISHL Listing:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
US TSCA Inventory:	All components in this product are listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Mexico INSQ:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Ontario Inventory:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision
--

Revision Date: 02/05/2019

Version #: 2.1

Further Information: No data available.

Disclaimer: For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Material name: VULKEM 116 LV GRAY 30 CTG/CS**Material:** 426712L 323**Recommended use and restriction on use****Recommended use:** Sealant**Restrictions on use:** Not known.**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information**Tremco U.S Sealants
3735 Green Road
Beachwood OH 44122
US**Contact person:****Telephone:****Emergency telephone number:**

EH&S Department

216-292-5000

1-800-424-9300 (US); 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

2. Hazard(s) identification

Hazard Classification**Health Hazards**

Respiratory sensitizer	Category 1
Skin sensitizer	Category 1
Germ Cell Mutagenicity	Category 1B
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A

Unknown toxicity - Health

Acute toxicity, oral	34.06 %
Acute toxicity, dermal	41.27 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor	97.73 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust or mist	99.12 %

Environmental Hazards

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment	Category 2
--	------------

Unknown toxicity - Environment

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment	78.43 %
Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment	100 %

Label Elements**Hazard Symbol:**



Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
May cause genetic defects.
May cause cancer.
Toxic to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statement:
Prevention:

Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. [In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid release to the environment.

Response: If inhaled: If breathing is difficult, remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Specific treatment (see this label). Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Storage: Store locked up.

Disposal: Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.

Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification: None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	1317-65-3	10 - 30%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	3 - 7%
Polyethylene	9002-88-4	3 - 7%
Heavy aromatic naphtha	64742-94-5	1 - 5%
Aromatic petroleum distillates	64742-95-6	0.5 - 1.5%
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	0.5 - 1.5%
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	101-68-8	0.5 - 1.5%

Aluminum oxide	1344-28-1	0.1 - 1%
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	9016-87-9	0.1 - 1%
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	108-67-8	0.1 - 1%
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	14808-60-7	0.1 - 1%

* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

4. First-aid measures

- Ingestion:** Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/.../if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.
- Inhalation:** Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.
- Skin Contact:** If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Destroy or thoroughly clean contaminated shoes. Immediately remove contaminated clothing and shoes and wash skin with soap and plenty of water. If skin irritation or an allergic skin reaction develops, get medical attention.
- Eye contact:** Any material that contacts the eye should be washed out immediately with water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

- Symptoms:** May cause skin and eye irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- Treatment:** Symptoms may be delayed.

5. Fire-fighting measures

- General Fire Hazards:** No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media:** Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media:** Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
- Specific hazards arising from the chemical:** During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

- Special fire fighting procedures:** No data available.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

6. Accidental release measures
Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Evacuate area. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Keep upwind. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal according to local regulations.

Notification Procedures:

In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Environmental Precautions:

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

7. Handling and storage
Precautions for safe handling:

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Ventilate well, avoid breathing vapors. Use approved respirator if air contamination is above accepted level. Use mechanical ventilation in case of handling which causes formation of dust.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store locked up.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection
Control Parameters
Occupational Exposure Limits

Chemical Identity	type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone) - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone) - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Polyethylene - Inhalable particles.	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2015)
Polyethylene -	TWA	3 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Respirable particles.			(03 2015)
Polyethylene - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Polyethylene - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	TWA	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
	TWA	50 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
Polyethylene - Respirable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
	TWA	15 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
Heavy aromatic naphtha - Non-aerosol. - as total hydrocarbon vapor	TWA	200 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Heavy aromatic naphtha	PEL	100 ppm 400 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	TWA	0.005 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	Ceiling	0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	1 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Aluminum oxide - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	TWA	0.005 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	Ceiling	0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable fraction.	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable.	TWA	2.4 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)

	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Total dust.	TWA	0.3 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)

Chemical name	type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Diisodecyl phthalate	TWAEV	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone) - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)

Calcium Carbonate (Limestone) - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone) - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWAEV	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Polyethylene - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Polyethylene - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Polyethylene - Respirable particles.	TWAEV	3 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Polyethylene - Inhalable	TWAEV	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Polyethylene - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (11 2011)
Heavy aromatic naphtha - Non-aerosol. - as total hydrocarbon vapor	TWA	200 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Heavy aromatic naphtha - Non-aerosol. - as total hydrocarbon vapor	TWAEV	200 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)

Heavy aromatic naphtha	TWA	400 ppm	1,590 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (11 2011)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	TWAEV	25 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm	123 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	CEILING	0.01 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.005 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	TWAEV	0.005 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	CEV	0.02 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	TWA	0.005 ppm	0.051 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	TWA	0.005 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	CEILING	0.01 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.005 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	CEILING	0.01 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)

			as amended) (07 2007)
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	TWAEV	0.005 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	CEV	0.02 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	TWA	0.005 ppm 0.051 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	TWAEV	25 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm 123 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable fraction.	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable.	TWAEV	0.10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable dust.	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of dust.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

General information: Use personal protective equipment as required.

Eye/face protection: Wear goggles/face shield.

Skin Protection

Hand Protection: Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.

Other: Wear chemical-resistant gloves, footwear, and protective clothing appropriate for the risk of exposure. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.

Respiratory Protection: If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Air-purifying respirator with an appropriate, government approved (where applicable), air-purifying filter, cartridge or canister. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.

Hygiene measures: Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Avoid contact with skin.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state: solid
Form: Paste
Color: Gray

Odor: Mild

Odor threshold: No data available.

pH: No data available.

Melting point/freezing point: No data available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range: No data available.

Flash Point: 99 °C 210 °F(ISO 3679 (seta closed))

Evaporation rate: Slower than n-Butyl Acetate

Flammability (solid, gas): No

Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - upper (%): No data available.

Flammability limit - lower (%): No data available.

Explosive limit - upper (%): No data available.

Explosive limit - lower (%): No data available.

Vapor pressure: No data available.

Vapor density: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and in the bottom of containers.

Relative density: 1.16

Solubility(ies)

Solubility in water: Insoluble in water

Solubility (other): No data available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No data available.

Auto-ignition temperature: No data available.

Decomposition temperature: No data available.

Viscosity: No data available.

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity: No data available.

Chemical Stability:	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions:	No data available.
Conditions to avoid:	Avoid heat or contamination.
Incompatible Materials:	Alcohols. Amines. Strong acids. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (e.g. nitric acid, peroxides and chromates). Strong bases. Water, moisture.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and other toxic gases or vapors.

11. Toxicological information**Information on likely routes of exposure**

Ingestion:	May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.
Inhalation:	In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and mucus membranes.
Skin Contact:	Causes mild skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Eye contact:	Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

Information on toxicological effects**Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)**

Oral Product:	ATEmix: 11,435.4 mg/kg
Dermal Product:	ATEmix: 21,029.43 mg/kg
Inhalation Product:	No data available.

Repeated dose toxicity Product:	No data available.
--	--------------------

Skin Corrosion/Irritation Product:	No data available.
---	--------------------

Specified substance(s): Titanium dioxide	in vivo (Rabbit): Experimental result, Supporting study
--	---

Heavy aromatic naphtha	in vivo (Rabbit): Experimental result, Key study
Aromatic petroleum distillates	in vivo (Rabbit): Experimental result, Key study
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	in vivo (Rabbit): Read-across from supporting substance (structural analogue or surrogate), Key study
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	in vivo (Rabbit): Read-across based on grouping of substances (category approach), Key study
Aluminum oxide	in vivo (Rabbit): Experimental result, Key study
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	in vivo (Rabbit): Experimental result, Key study

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Titanium dioxide	in vivo (Rabbit, 24 hrs): Not irritating
Heavy aromatic naphtha	in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating
Aromatic petroleum distillates	in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	in vivo (Rabbit, 30 min): Not irritating
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating
Aluminum oxide	in vivo (Rabbit, 24 hrs): Not irritating

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

Product: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
May cause sensitization by inhalation.

Carcinogenicity

Product: No data available.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Titanium dioxide	Overall evaluation: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	Overall evaluation: Carcinogenic to humans.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:

Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.
--	-------------------------------

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

In vitro
Product: No data available.

In vivo
Product: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity
Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure
Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure
Product: No data available.

Aspiration Hazard
Product: No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

12. Ecological information**Ecotoxicity:****Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:**

Fish
Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene LC 50 (Fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*), 96 h): 7.19 - 8.28 mg/l Mortality

1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene LC 50 (Goldfish (*Carassius auratus*), 96 h): 9.89 - 15.05 mg/l Mortality

Aquatic Invertebrates

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene LC 50 (Scud (*Elasmopus pectinicus*), 24 h): 4.89 - 5.62 mg/l Mortality

1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene EC 50 (Water flea (*Daphnia magna*), 24 h): 50 mg/l Intoxication

Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Titanium dioxide ED 0 (*Phoxinus phoxinus*, 30 d): \geq 1,000 mg/l Experimental result, Supporting study
LC 10 (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 28 d): 0.981 mg/l Read-across from supporting substance (structural analogue or surrogate), Supporting study
LC 50 (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 28 d): 7.31 mg/l Read-across from supporting substance (structural analogue or surrogate), Supporting study
LC 1 (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 28 d): 0.191 mg/l Read-across from supporting substance (structural analogue or surrogate), Supporting study
LC 0 (*Coregonus autumnalis migratorius* G., 30 d): 3 mg/l Experimental result, Supporting study

Heavy aromatic naphtha NOAEL (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 28 d): 0.098 mg/l QSAR QSAR, Key study

Aromatic petroleum distillates LL 50 (*Pimephales promelas*, 14 d): 5.2 mg/l Experimental result, Supporting study
EC 50 (*Daphnia magna*, 21 d): 10 mg/l Other, Key study
NOAEL (*Pimephales promelas*, 14 d): 2.6 mg/l Experimental result, Supporting study
NOAEL (*Daphnia magna*, 21 d): 2.6 mg/l Other, Key study

Aluminum oxide NOAEL (*Pimephales promelas*, 28 d): 4.7 mg/l Experimental result, Weight of Evidence study
IC 25 (*Pimephales promelas*, 7 d): 11.59 mg/l Experimental result, Weight of Evidence study
LOAEL (*Salvelinus fontinalis*, 60 d): 0.35 mg/l Experimental result, Weight of Evidence study
NOAEL (*Pimephales promelas*, 7 d): 0.4 mg/l Read-across based on grouping of substances (category approach), Weight of Evidence study
NOAEL (*Pimephales promelas*, 7 d): \geq 0.831 mg/l Experimental result, Weight of Evidence study

Aquatic Invertebrates

Product: No data available.

Toxicity to Aquatic Plants

Product: No data available.

Persistence and Degradability**Biodegradation****Product:** No data available.**BOD/COD Ratio****Product:** No data available.**Bioaccumulative Potential****Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)****Product:** No data available.**Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log K_{ow})****Product:** No data available.**Mobility in Soil:** No data available.**Other Adverse Effects:** Toxic to aquatic organisms.**13. Disposal considerations****Disposal instructions:** Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.**Contaminated Packaging:** No data available.**14. Transport information****TDG:**

Not Regulated

CFR / DOT:

Not Regulated

IMDG:

Not Regulated

15. Regulatory information**US Federal Regulations**

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
P-chlorobenzotrifluoride	De minimis concentration: 1.0% One-Time Export Notification only.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	5000 lbs.
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	5000 lbs.
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	100 lbs.
Cumene	5000 lbs.
Xylene	100 lbs.
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	100 lbs.
Ethylbenzene	1000 lbs.
Chromium	5000 lbs.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**Hazard categories**

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

Immediate (Acute) Health Hazards

SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>	<u>Threshold Planning Quantity</u>
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	100 lbs.	500 lbs.
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	100 lbs.	100 lbs.

SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
Diisodecyl phthalate	
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	5000 lbs.
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	5000 lbs.
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	100 lbs.
Cumene	5000 lbs.
Xylene	100 lbs.
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	100 lbs.
Ethylbenzene	1000 lbs.
Chromium	5000 lbs.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Threshold Planning Quantity</u>
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	500lbs
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	100lbs
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	500 lbs
Titanium dioxide	500 lbs
Polyethylene	500 lbs
Heavy aromatic naphtha	500 lbs
Aromatic petroleum distillates	500 lbs
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	500 lbs
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	500 lbs
Aluminum oxide	500 lbs
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	500 lbs
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	500 lbs
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	500 lbs

SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
Xylene	100 lbs.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	10000 lbs
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	10000 lbs

US State Regulations**US. California Proposition 65**

This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

<u>Chemical Identity</u>
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)
Titanium dioxide
P-chlorobenzotrifluoride
Heavy aromatic naphtha
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**Chemical Identity**

Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)
Titanium dioxide
Heavy aromatic naphtha
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**Chemical Identity**

Diisodecyl phthalate
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)
Titanium dioxide
Heavy aromatic naphtha

US. Rhode Island RTK**Chemical Identity**

Diisodecyl phthalate

Other Regulations:

Regulatory VOC (less water and exempt solvent):	38 g/l
VOC Method 310:	1.72 %

Inventory Status:

Australia AICS:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Canada DSL Inventory List:	All components in this product are listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
EINECS, ELINCS or NLP:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Japan (ENCS) List:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Canada NDSL Inventory:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Philippines PICCS:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

US TSCA Inventory:	All components in this product are listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Japan ISHL Listing:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision
--

Revision Date:	03/30/2016
Version #:	1.0
Further Information:	No data available.
Disclaimer:	For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.